INTELLEC® SERIES II MICROCOMPUTER DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM BOOT/MONITOR LISTING

Manual Order Number: 9800605-02 Rev. B

Copyright © 1978, 1980 Intel Corporation Intel Corporation, 3065 Bowers Avenue, Santa Clara, California 95051

Additional copies of this manual or other Intel literature may be obtained from:

Literature Department Intel Corporation 3065 Bowers Avenue Santa Clara, CA 95051

The information in this document is subject to change without notice.

Intel Corporation makes no warranty of any kind with regard to this material, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Intel Corporation assumes no responsibility for any errors that may appear in this document. Intel Corporation makes no commitment to update nor to keep current the information contained in this document.

Intel Corporation assumes no responsibility for the use of any circuitry other than circuitry embodied in an Intel product. No other circuit patent licenses are implied.

Intel software products are copyrighted by and shall remain the property of Intel Corporation. Use, duplication or disclosure is subject to restrictions stated in Intel's software license, or as defined in ASPR 7-104.9(a)(9).

No part of this document may be copied or reproduced in any form or by any means without the prior written consent of Intel Corporation.

The following are trademarks of Intel Corporation and may be used only to identify Intel products:

 i
 iSBC
 Multimodule

 ICE
 Library Manager
 PROMPT

 iCS
 MCS
 Promware

 Insite
 Megachassis
 RMX

 Intel
 Micromap
 UP1

 Intelevision
 Multibus
 μScope

and the combination of ICE, iCS, iSBC, MCS, or RMX and a numerical suffix.

PREFACE



This manual contains the source listing for version 1.3 of the ROM-resident boot/monitor program for the Intellec Series II Microcomputer Development System. The manual also includes version 2.1 of the assembler symbol cross reference associated with the boot/monitor program and the source listing for the IPB/IPC ROM-resident diagnostic.

```
LOC OBJ
               LINE
                           SOURCE STATEMENT
                  1
                  2
                  3;*
                  4 ;*
                                           INTELLEC SERIES II BOOT/MONITOR
                  5
                                                  VERSION 1.3
                  6;*
                  7;*
                            COPYRIGHT (C) 1978, 1979 INTEL CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS
                  8 ; *
                            RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS PROGRAM OR PUBLICATION
                  9 ;*
                            MAY BE REPRODUCED, TRANSMITTED, TRANSCRIBED,
                 10 ;*
                            STORED IN A RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, OR TRANSLATED INTO
                 11 ;*
                            ANY LANGUAGE OR COMPUTER LANGUAGE, IN ANY FORM
                 12 ;*
                            OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC, MECHANICAL, MAGNETIC,
                 13 ;*
                            OPTICAL, CHEMICAL, MANUAL OR OTHERWISE, WITHOUT
                 14 ;*
                            THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF INTEL CORPORATION,
                 15 ;*
                            3065 BOWERS AVENUE, SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA 95051..
                 16 ;*
                  18 ; <LEGAL COMMAND> ::= <ASSIGN I/O COMMAND>
                 19;
                                           <DISPLAY MEMORY COMMAND>
                 20;
                                           <ENDFILE COMMAND>
                 21 ;
                                           <FILL MEMORY COMMAND>
                 22 ;
                                           <PROGRAM EXECUTE COMMAND>
                 23 :
                                           <HEXADECIMAL ARITHMETIC COMMAND>
                 24;
                                           <move memory command>
                 25 ;
                                           <LEADER COMMAND>
                 26 ;
                                           <QUERY STATUS COMMAND>
                 27 ;
                                           <READ HEXADECIMAL FILE COMMAND>
                 28;
                                           <SUBSTITUTE MEMORY COMMAND>
                  29 :
                                           <WRITE HEXADECIMAL RECORD COMMAND>
                 3Ø ;
                                           <REGISTER MODIFY COMMAND>
                 31 ;
                                           <TRANSFER CONTROL TO DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM COMMAND>
                 32 ; <ASSIGN I/O COMMAND> ::= A<LOGICAL DEVICE>=<PHYSICAL DEVICE>
                 33 ; <DISPLAY MEMORY COMMAND> ::= D<NUMBER>,<NUMBER>
                  34 ; <ENDFILE COMMAND> ::= E<NUMBER>
                  35 ; <FILL MEMORY COMMAND> ::= F<NUMBER>,<NUMBER>,<NUMBER>
                  36 ; <PROGRAM EXECUTE COMMAND> ::= G<NUMBER>,<NUMBER>,<NUMBER>
                  37 ; <HEXADECIMAL ARITHMETIC COMMAND> ::= H<NUMBER>,<NUMBER>
                  38 ; <MOVE MEMORY COMMAND> ::= M<NUMBER>,<NUMBER>,<NUMBER>
                  39 ; <LEADER COMMAND> ::= N
                  40 ; <QUERY STATUS COMMAND> ::= Q
                  41 ; <READ HEXADECIMAL FILE COMMAND> ::= R<NUMBER>
                  42 ; <SUBSTITUTE MEMORY COMMAND> ::= S<NUMBER><COMMA>...
                  43 ; <WRITE HEXADECIMAL RECORD COMMAND> ::= W<NUMBER>,<NUMBER>
                  44 ; <REGISTER MODIFY COMMAND> ::= X<REGISTER IDENTIFIER><NUMBER>...
                  45 ; <TRANSFER CONTROL TO DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM COMMAND> ::= Z$
                  46 ; <LOGICAL DEVICE> ::= LOCAL CONSOLE!READER!LIST!PUNCH
                  47 ; <PHYSICAL DEVICE> ::= CRT!TTY!PTR!PTP!LPT!BATCH!1!2
                  48 ; <REGISTER IDENTIFIER> ::= A!B!C!D!E!F!H!I!L!M!P!S
                  49 ; <NUMBER> ::= <HEX DIGIT>
                                   <NUMBER><HEX DIGIT>
                  51 ; <HEX DIGIT> ::= Ø!1!2!3!4!5!6!7!8!9!A!B!C!D!E!F
                  (' INTELLEC SERIES II MONITOR, VERSION 1.3, 1 MARCH 1979 ')
                 53 $
                            TITLE
                 54 VER
                            EQU
                                   13 ; VERSION 1.3
```

```
LOC OBJ
                LINE
                           SOURCE STATEMENT
0013
                  55 VERH
                            EQU
                                    13H
                                            ; STORAGE REPRESENTATION OF VERSION
0103
                  56 DATE
                             EQU
                                    0103H ; CREATION DATE, 01 MARCH 1979
                  57 ; NOTE:
                  58 ; THE DATE SHOWN ABOVE IS ENCODED IN A TWO BYTE FIELD IN BOTH THE BOOTSTRAP
                  59 ; PROM AND THE MONITOR PROM IN ORDER TO CONTROL NEW RELEASES OF THIS PROGRAM.
                  60; THE DATE CODE IS LOCATED AT ADDRESSES 0E804H AND 0E805H IN THE BOOTSTRAP
                  61; AND AT ADDRESSES ØF824H AND ØF825H IN THE MONITOR.
                  62; THE VERSION CODE IS LOCATED IN THE MONITOR ROM AT ADDRESS ØF82FH.
                  63 ; WHEN A NEW RELEASE IS ISSUED, PLEASE CHANGE THE DATE AND VERSION CODES.
                  64; THE COPYRIGHT NOTICE IS LOCATED IN THE MONITOR ROM BEGINNING AT ØF83ØH.
                  66 ;*
                  67 ;*
                                            SYMBOL DEFINITIONS
                  68 :*
                  69 :***
                         *********************
                  70;
                  71 ; INTELLEC SERIES II SYSTEM CONSTANTS
                  72 ;
                  73 ; INTEGRATED CONSOLE I/O PORTS
                  74 ;
                                                    ; CONSOLE INPUT DATA PORT
ØØCØ
                  75 CONI
                             EOU
                                    ØCØH
ØØCØ
                  76 CONO
                                    ØCØH
                                                    ; CONSOLE OUTPUT DATA PORT
                             EQU
                  77 CONS
ØØC1
                             EQU
                                    ØClH
                                                    ; CONSOLE STATUS PORT
ØØC1
                  78 CONC
                             EQU
                                    ØC1H
                                                    : CONSOLE CONTROL PORT
                  79 ;
                  80 ; SYSTEM BOOTSTRAP CONSTANTS (ISSUED TO PORT CPUC)
                  81 ;
ØØØD
                  82 DISABL
                             EOU
                                    ØDH
                                                    ; DISABLE INTERRUPTS
0005
                  83 ENABL
                             EQU
                                    Ø5H
                                                    : ENABLE INTERRUPTS
0000
                  84 DISAXP
                            EOU
                                    ØØH
                                                    : DISABLE AUXILIARY PROM
                  85
0008
                  86 ENAXP
                             EQU
                                    Ø8H
                                                    ; ENABLE AUXILIARY PROM
0001
                  87 BOVROF
                            EQU
                                    ØlH
                                                    ; TURN OFF BUS OVERRIDE
0009
                  88 BOVRON EOU
                                    Ø9H
                                                    ; TURN ON BUS OVERRIDE
0004
                  89 BTDGOF EOU
                                    Ø4H
                                                    ; TURN OFF BOOT/DIAGNOSTIC
ØØØC
                  90 BTDGON EQU
                                    ØCH
                                                    ; TURN ON BOOT/DIAGNOSTIC
0002
                  91 MOVBOT EQU
                                    Ø2H
                                                    ; MOVE BOOT TO ØE8ØØH
                  92 ;
                  93 ; SYSTEM I/O PORTS
                  94 ;
ØØFE
                  95 CPUS
                             EQU
                                    ØFEH
                                                    ; CPU STATUS PORT
ØØFF
                  96 CPUC
                             EQU
                                    ØFFH
                                                    ; CPU CONTROL PORT (CONTROLS BOOT & AUX.PROM)
                  97 ;
                  98 : SYSTEM INTERRUPT CONSTANTS
                  99 ;
0012
                 100 ICW1
                             EQU
                                    00010010B
                                                    ; INITIALIZATION COMMAND WORD 1
0000
                 101 ICW2
                             EQU
                                    00000000B
                                                    ; INITIALIZATION COMMAND WORD 2
000B
                 102 OCW3
                             EQU
                                    00001011B
                                                    ; OPERATION COMMAND WORD 3
0020
                 103 EOI
                             EQU
                                    Ø0100000B
                                                    ; END OF INTERRUPT
                 104;
                 105; SYSTEM INTERRUPT MASKS AND VALUES
                 106 ;
0001
                 107 INTØ
                             EOU
                                    00000001B
                                                    ; MASK FOR INTERRUPT LEVEL Ø
0002
                 108 INT1
                             EQU
                                    00000010B
0004
                 109 INT2
                             EOU
                                    00000100B
```

```
LOC OBJ
                 LINE
                             SOURCE STATEMENT
0008
                  110 INT3
                              EQU
                                      00001000B
                  111 INT4
                              EQU
                                      ØØØ1ØØØØB
0010
0020
                  112 INT5
                              EQU
                                      ØØ1ØØØØØB
0040
                  113 INT6
                              EQU
                                      Ø1000000B
                  114 INT7
                              EQU
                                      10000000B
ØØ8Ø
                                      ØØØØØØØØB
                                                      ; NO INTERRUPTS ALLOWED AT ALL
                  115 INTA
                              EQU
0000
                  116 ;
                  117 ; SYSTEM INTERRUPT I/O PORTS
                  118 ;
                  119 SICPØ
                                                      ; INITIALIZATION COMMAND PORT Ø
ØØFD
                              EOU
                                      ØFDH
ØØFC
                  120 SICP1
                              EQU
                                      ØFCH
                                                      ; INITIALIZATION COMMAND PORT 1
ØØFD
                  121 SOCPØ
                              EQU
                                      ØFDH
                                                      ; OPERATION COMMAND PORT Ø
ØØFC
                  122 SOCP1
                              EQU
                                      ØFCH
                                                      ; OPERATION COMMAND PORT 1
                  123 ;
                  124; DEDICATED PROM PROGRAMMER CONSTANTS (USED IN C,P,T COMMANDS)
                  125 ;
                                                      ; PROGRAMMING COMPLETE
0002
                  126 PCOMP
                              EQU
                                      00000010B
0001
                  127 PGRDY
                              EQU
                                      ØØØØØØØ1B
                                                      ; PROM READY
ØØ2Ø
                  128 PSOCK
                              EQU
                                      ØØ1ØØØØØB
                                                      ; 16 PIN SOCKET SELECTED
0010
                  129 PNIB
                              EQU
                                      ØØØ1ØØØØB
                                                      ; SELECT UPPER NIBBLE
                  130 ; *-*-*-
                             131 ;
                  132 : INTELLEC SERIES II I/O SUBSYSTEM CONSTANTS
                  133 ;
                  134 ; TTY AND CRT MODE INSTRUCTION DEFINITIONS, I.E. USART MODE CONTROL
                  135 ; WORD (FIRST CONTROL BYTE AFTER RESET)
                  136 ;
0003
                  137 R64X
                              EQU
                                      00000011B
                                                      ; 64 X BAUD RATE
                  138 R16X
                                                      ; 16 X BAUD RATE
0002
                              EOU
                                      ØØØØØØ1ØB
                                                      ; 1 X BAUD RATE
ØØØ1
                  139 R1X
                              EQU
                                      00000001B
0000
                  140 SYNC
                              EQU
                                      00000000B
                                                      ; SYNC MODE
                  141 CL8
                              EQU
                                      ØØØØ11ØØB
                                                      ; CHARACTER LENGTH = 8
ØØØC
                  142 CL7
                              EQU
                                                      ; CHARACTER LENGTH = 7
                                      00001000B
øøø8
                  143 CL6
                              EOU
                                                      ; CHARACTER LENGTH = 6
0004
                                      ØØØØØ1ØØB
0000
                  144 CL5
                              EQU
                                      ØØØØØØØØB
                                                      ; CHARACTER LENGTH = 5
0010
                  145 PENB
                              EQU
                                      ØØØ1ØØØØB
                                                      ; PARITY ENABLE
0020
                  146 PEVEN
                              EQU
                                      Ø01ØØØØØB
                                                      ; EVEN PARITY
                                                      ; 2 STOP BITS
ØØCØ
                  147 ST2
                              EQU
                                      110000000B
0080
                  148 ST15
                              EQU
                                      10000000B
                                                      ; 1.5 STOP BITS
                  149 ST1
0040
                              EQU
                                      Ø1000000B
                                                      ; 1 STOP BIT
                  15Ø ;
                  151; TTY AND CRT COMMAND INSTRUCTION DEFINITIONS (USART COMMAND CONTROL WORD)
                  152 ;
0001
                  153 TXEN
                              EQU
                                      00000001B
                                                      ; TRANSMITTER ENABLE
0002
                  154 DTR
                              EQU
                                      00000010B
                                                      ; DATA TERMINAL READY
                  155 RXEN
                              EQU
0004
                                      00000100B
                                                      ; ENABLE RECEIVER
0008
                  156 SBCH
                              EOU
                                      00001000B
                                                      ; SEND BREAK CHARACTER
0010
                  157 CLERR
                              EQU
                                      00010000B
                                                      : CLEAR ERROR
                  158 RTS
                              EQU
                                                      ; SET REQUEST TO SEND OUTPUT
ØØ2Ø
                                      00100000B
                                                      ; USART RESET - RETURN TO MODE CONTROL CYCLE
                  159 USRST
                              EQU
0040
                                      01000000B
ØØ8Ø
                  160 ENHM
                              EQU
                                      10000000B
                                                      ; ENABLE HUNT MODE
                  161;
                  162 ; TTY/CRT STATUS WORD BIT DEFINITIONS
                  163 ;
ØØØ1
                  164 TRDY
                              EQU
                                      00000001B
                                                      ; TRANSMIT READY
```

LOC OBJ	LINE SOURCE	STATEMENT	
ØØØ2			
0004	165 RRDY EQU 166 TXBE EQU	00000010B 00000100B	; RECEIVE BUFFER READY ; TRANSMIT BUFFER EMPTY
ØØØ8	167 RPAR EOU	00000100B	; RECEIVE PARITY ERROR
0010	168 ROV EQU	0001000B	; RECEIVE OVERRUN ERROR
0020	169 RFR EOU	ØØ1ØØØØØB	; RECEIVE FRAMING ERROR
0040	170 SYND EQU	Ø1ØØØØØØB	; SYNC DETECTED
ØØ8Ø	171 DSR EOU	10000000B	; DATA SET READY INPUT
	172 ;		, =
	173 ; TTY TAPE REA	DER CONSTANTS	
	174 ;		
0028	175 RADCT EQU	40	; TTY TAPE READER ADVANCE TIMER COUNT
ØØFA	176 RTOCT EQU	250	; TTY TAPE READER TIMEOUT COUNT
ØØ27	177 TADV EQU	TXEN OR RXEN OF	
ØØ25	178 COMD EQU	TXEN OR RXEN OF	RRTS
	179 ;		
	180 ; TTY I/O PORT	'S	
ØØF4	181 ;	G D AII	- MMV TNDUM DAMA DODM
00F4	182 TTYI EQU 183 TTYO EQU	ØF4H ØF4H	; TTY INPUT DATA PORT ; TTY OUTPUT DATA PORT
ØØF5	184 TTYS EQU	ØF5H	; TTY INPUT STATUS PORT
ØØF5	185 TTYC EOU	ØF5H	; TTY OUTPUT CONTROL PORT
	186 ;	21 311	y III collor common loni
	187 ; USER I/O POF	RTS	
	188 ;		
ØØF6	189 USCI EQU	ØF6Н	; USER INPUT DATA PORT
ØØF7	190 USCS EQU	Ø F 7н	; USER INPUT STATUS PORT
ØØF6	191 USCO EQU	ØF6Н	; USER OUTPUT DATA PORT
ØØF7	192 USCC EQU	ØF7H	; USER OUTPUT CONTROL PORT
	193 ;		
	194 ; INTERVAL TIM	LER CONSTANTS	
0000	196 CTRØS EQU	00000000B	; COUNTER Ø SELECT
0040	197 CTRIS EQU	Ø1ØØØØØØB	; COUNTER 1 SELECT
ØØ8Ø	198 CTR2S EQU	10000000B	; COUNTER 2 SELECT
0000	199 LCTR EQU	ØØØØØØØØB	; LATCHING COUNTER
0020	200 RLMB EQU	ØØ1ØØØØØB	; READ/LOAD MSB ONLY
ØØ1Ø	201 RLLB EQU	00010000B	; READ/LOAD LSB ONLY
ØØ3Ø	202 RLLM EQU	00110000B	; READ/LOAD LSB,MSB
0000	203 MODEO EQU	00000000B	; MODE Ø
0002	204 MODEL EQU	00000010B	; MODE 1
0004 0006	205 MODE2 EQU 206 MODE3 EQU	00000100B 00000110B	; MODE 2 ; MODE 3
ØØØ8	200 MODES EQU 207 MODE4 EQU	00001000B	; MODE 4
ØØØA	207 MODE4 EQU 208 MODE5 EQU	00001000B	; MODE 4 ; MODE 5
0001	200 BCDC EQU	00001010B	; BCD COUNTER
ØØØ7	210 B9600 EQU	7	; 9600 BAUD RATE FACTOR
ØØ2Ø	211 B2400 EQU	32	; 2400 BAUD RATE FACTOR
Ø2BA	212 BØ11Ø EQU	698	; 110 BAUD RATE FACTOR
	213 ;		
	214 ; INTERVAL TIM	IER (8253) I/O POF	RTS
22-2	215 ;		
00F0	216 CTRØP EQU	ØFØH	; LOAD COUNTER Ø OUTPUT COMMAND PORT
ØØF1	217 CTR1P EQU	ØF1H	; LOAD COUNTER 1 OUTPUT COMMAND PORT
00F2 00F3	218 CTR2P EQU 219 ITCP EOU	ØF2H	; LOAD COUNTER 2 OUTPUT COMMAND PORT
כשעט	219 ITCP EQU	ØF3H	; INTERVAL TIMER OUTPUT COMMAND PORT

```
LOC OBJ
                LINE
                            SOURCE STATEMENT
                 222 ; I/O CONTROLLER SYSTEM CONSTANTS
                 224 ; I/O CONTROLLER PORTS
                 225 ;
ØØCØ
                 226 IOCI
                                     ØCØH
                                                    ; I/O CONTROLLER INPUT DATA (FROM DBB) PORT
                             EQU
ØØCØ
                 227 IOCO
                             EQU
                                     ØCØH
                                                    ; I/O CONTROLLER OUTPUT DATA (TO DBB) PORT
                 228 IOCS
                                                    ; I/O CONTROLLER INPUT DBB STATUS PORT
ØØC1
                             EQU
                                     ØC1H
ØØC1
                 229 IOCC
                                                    ; I/O CONTROLLER OUTPUT CONTROL COMMAND PORT
                             EQU
                                     ØC1H
                 230 ;
                 231 : CRT.
                            KEYBOARD, AND FLOPPY DISK COMMANDS
                 232 ;
ØØlØ
                 233 CRTC
                             EQU
                                     10H
                                                    ; CRT OUTPUT DATA COMMAND
0011
                 234 CRTS
                             EQU
                                     11H
                                                    ; CRT DEVICE STATUS COMMAND
ØØ12
                 235 KEYC
                             EQU
                                     12H
                                                    ; KEYBOARD INPUT DATA COMMAND
ØØ13
                 236 KSTS
                             EQU
                                     13H
                                                    ; KEYBOARD DEVICE STATUS COMMAND
                 237 KINT
                             EQU
ØØ14
                                     14H
                                                    ; RESERVED
ØØ15
                 238 WPBC
                             EQU
                                     15H
                                                    ; FLOPPY PARAMETER BLOCK TRANSFER COMMAND
ØØ16
                 239 WPBCC
                             EQU
                                     16H
                                                    ; FLOPPY PARAMETER BLOCK (CONT) TRANSFER COMMAND
                 240 WDBC
                                                    ; FLOPPY DATA BLOCK OUTPUT COMMAND
ØØ17
                             EQU
                                     17H
ØØ18
                 241 WDBCC
                             EQU
                                     18H
                                                    ; RESERVED
ØØ19
                 242 RDBC
                             EQU
                                                    ; FLOPPY INPUT DATA BLOCK COMMAND
                                     19H
ØØ1A
                 243 RDBCC
                             EQU
                                     1AH
                                                    ; RESERVED
                                                    ; FLOPPY RESULT STATUS COMMAND
ØØ1B
                 244 RRSTS
                             EQU
                                     1BH
                 245 RDSTS
ØØ1C
                             EQU
                                     1CH
                                                    : FLOPPY DEVICE STATUS COMMAND
                 246 ;
                 247 ; CRT,
                            KEYBOARD, AND FLOPPY STATUS BITS
                 248 ;
ØØØ1
                 249 KRDY
                             EQU
                                     ØØØØØØØ1B
                                                    ; KEYBOARD READY WITH DATA
0001
                 25Ø FRDY
                             EQU
                                     00000001B
                                                    ; FLOPPY READY FOR DATA
                 252 ;
                 253 ; PARALLEL I/O SYSTEM CONSTANTS
                 255; PARALLEL I/O PORTS
                 256 ;
                 257 PIOI
ØØF8
                             EOU
                                     ØF8H
                                                    ; PARALLEL I/O INPUT DATA (FROM DBB) PORT
ØØF8
                 258 PIOO
                             EQU
                                     ØF8H
                                                    ; PARALLEL I/O OUTPUT DATA (TO DBB) PORT
ØØF9
                 259 PIOS
                                     ØF9H
                                                    ; PARALLEL I/O INPUT DBB STATUS PORT
                             EQU
ØØF9
                 260 PIOC
                             EQU
                                     ØF9H
                                                    ; PARALLEL I/O OUTPUT CONTROL COMMAND PORT
                 261 ;
                 262; PTR, PTP, LPT AND UPP COMMANDS
                 263 ;
0010
                 264 RDRC
                                                    ; READER DATA TRANSFER COMMAND
                             EQU
                                     ØlØH
                             EQU
0060
                 265 PTRREV
                                                    ; READER REVERSE DIRECTION 1 FRAME OPTION
                                     Ø11ØØØØØB
0040
                 266 PTRADV
                             EQU
                                     Ø1000000B
                                                    ; READER ADVANCE DIRECTION 1 FRAME OPTION
0011
                 267 RSTC
                             EQU
                                     ØllH
                                                    ; READER DEVICE STATUS COMMAND
                                                    ; PUNCH DATA TRANSFER COMMAND
0012
                 268 PUNC
                             EQU
                                     Ø12H
ØØ13
                 269 PSTC
                             EQU
                                                    ; PUNCH DEVICE STATUS COMMAND
                                     Ø13H
ØØ14
                 27Ø LPTC
                             EQU
                                     Ø14H
                                                    ; LINE PRINTER DATA TRANSFER COMMAND
ØØ15
                 271 LSTC
                             EQU
                                                    ; LINE PRINTER STATUS COMMAND
                                     Ø15H
0016
                 272 WPPC
                             EQU
                                     Ø16H
                                                    ; WRITE TO UPP COMMAND
ØØ17
                 273 RPPC
                             EOU
                                     Ø17H
                                                    ; READ FROM UPP COMMAND
                 274 RPSTC
0018
                             EOU
                                     Ø18H
                                                    : READ UPP STATUS COMMAND
```

```
LOC OBJ
               LINE
                          SOURCE STATEMENT
                276; LPT, PTR AND PTP STATUS BITS
                277 ;
0001
                278 LPTRY
                           EQU
                                   00000001B
                                                  ; LPT READY
ØØØ1
                279 PTRDY
                           EQU
                                                 ; PTR READY WITH DATA
                                   00000001B
0001
                280 PTPRY EQU
                                   00000001B
                                                 ; PTP READY FOR DATA
                282 ;
                283 ; PARALLEL I/O AND I/O CONTROLLER SYSTEM COMMANDS
                284 ;
0000
                285 PACIFY EQU
                                   ØØH
                                                 ; REINITIALIZE SYSTEM
                286 ERESET EQU
øøøl
                                   ØlH
                                                ; ERROR RESET
                287 SYSTAT EOU
                                   Ø2H
                                                ; SYSTEM STATUS
0002
                288 DSTAT
                                   Ø3H
0003
                           EQU
                                                 ; DEVICE STATUS
                289 SRQDAK EQU
                                   Ø4H
0004
                                                 ; DEVICE SERVICE REQUEST ACK
0005
                290 SRQACK EQU
                                   Ø5H
                                                 ; SYSTEM SERVICE REQUEST ACK
                291 SRO
                                   Ø6H
                                                 ; SERVICE REQUEST
0006
                           EOU
                292 ;
                293 ; PARALLEL I/O AND I/O CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC COMMANDS
                294;
0007
                295 DECHO
                           EQU
                                   Ø7H
                                                 ; DATA ECHO TEST
                296 CSMEM
                           EQU
                                   Ø8H
                                                 ; CHECKSUM MEMORY
0008
ØØØ9
                297 TRAM
                           EQU
                                   Ø9H
                                                 ; TEST RAM
ØØØA
                298 SINT
                           EQU
                                   ØAH
                                                  ; SYSTEM INTERRUPT CONTROL
                299 ;
                301 ; PARALLEL I/O AND I/O CONTROLLER STATUS CONSTANTS
                302 :
0001
                3Ø3 OBF
                                   00000001B
                           EOU
                                                 ; SLAVE OUTPUT BUFFER IS FULL
0002
                304 IBF
                           EQU
                                   00000010B
                                                 ; SLAVE INPUT BUFFER IS FULL
0004
                3Ø5 FØ
                           EOU
                                   00000100B
                                                 ; FLAG Ø - SLAVE IS BUSY, MASTER IS LOCKED OUT
                                                 ; DBB CONTAINS CONTROL INFO NOT DATA
                3Ø6 CNOTD
                          EOU
                                   00001000B
0008
                308 ;
                309; FDCC (FLOPPY DISKETTE CHANNEL COMMAND) CONSTANTS
                310 ;
                                                  ; DISK COMPLETION STATUS
0004
                311 OPCPL
                           EQU
0079
                312 LOWW
                            EQU
                                   79H
                                                 ; LOW(IOPB)
ØØ7A
                313 HI
                            EQU
                                   7AH
                                                 ; HIGH(IOPB)
ØØ7B
                314 RSTS
                            EQU
                                   7BH
                                                 ; DISK RESULT STATUS INPUT PORT
ØØ78
                315 DSTS
                            EQU
                                   78H
                                                 ; DISK STATUS INPUT PORT
3000
                316 TRKØ
                            EQU
                                   3000H
                                                  ; FIRST ADDRESS OF DISK BOOTSTRAP
                317 ;
                318 ;
                            CONDITIONAL ASSEMBLY SWITCHES
                319 ;
ØØØØ
                320 FALSE
                           EQU
FFFF
                321 TRUE
                            EQU
                                   NOT FALSE
ØØFF
                322 HMSK
                            EQU
                                   ØFFH
                                                  ; SAFE MOVE OF 16 BITS INTO 8 BIT REGISTER
                323 ;
                324 ; GLOBAL CONSTANTS
                325 ;
ØØ7Ø
                326 ONEMS
                           EQU
                                   112
                                                  ; 1 MILLISECOND TIME CONSTANT
ØØFA
                327 TOUT
                           EQU
                                   25Ø
                                                 ; 250 MS. COUNTER FOR READER TIMEOUT
ØØØD
                328 CR
                            EQU
                                   ØDH
                                                 ; ASCII VALUE OF CARRIAGE RETURN
Ø00A
                329 LF
                            EQU
                                   ØAH
                                                  ; ASCII VALUE OF LINE FEED
```

```
LOC OBJ
                 LINE
                             SOURCE STATEMENT
0003
                  33Ø ETX
                              EQU
                                      ØЗН
                                                       ; MONITOR BREAK CHARACTER (CONTROL C)
                  331 ;
                  332 ; MONITOR I/O STATUS BYTE MASKS AND VALUES
                  333 ;
ØØFC
                  334 CMSK
                                      11111100B
                              EQU
                                                       ; MASK FOR LOCAL CONSOLE I/O
ØØF3
                  335 RMSK
                                      11110011B
                              EQU
                                                       ; MASK FOR READER INPUT
ØØCF
                  336 PMSK
                              EQU
                                      11001111B
                                                       ; MASK FOR PUNCH OUTPUT
ØØ3F
                  337 LMSK
                              EQU
                                      ØØ111111B
                                                       ; MASK FOR LIST OUTPUT
                  338 ;----
ØØØØ
                  339 CTTY
                              EOU
                                      ØØØØØØØØB
                                                       ; LOCAL CONSOLE = TTY
ØØØ1
                  340 CCRT
                              EQU
                                      ØØØØØØØ1B
                                                       ; LOCAL CONSOLE = CRT
0002
                  341 BATCH
                              EQU
                                      00000010B
                                                       ; BATCH MODE:
                  342
                                                       ; CONSOLE INPUT = READER, CONSOLE OUTPUT = LIST
0003
                  343 CUSE
                              EQU
                                      ØØØØØØ11B
                                                       ; USER DEFINED LOCAL CONSOLE I/O
                  344 ;----
0000
                  345 RTTY
                              EQU
                                      00000000B
                                                       : READER = TTY
0004
                  346 RPTR
                              EQU
                                      00000100B
                                                       ; READER = PTR
ØØØ8
                  347 RUSE1
                              EQU
                                      00001000B
                                                       ; USER DEFINED READER (1)
ØØØC
                  348 RUSE2
                              EQU
                                      00001100B
                                                       ; USER DEFINED READER (2)
                  349 ;----
0000
                  350 PTTY
                              EQU
                                      00000000B
                                                       ; PUNCH = TTY
0010
                  351 PPTP
                              EQU
                                      00010000B
                                                       : PUNCH = PTP
0020
                  352 PUSE1
                              EOU
                                      00100000B
                                                       ; USER DEFINED PUNCH (1)
0030
                  353 PUSE2
                              EQU
                                      ØØ11ØØØØB
                                                       ; USER DEFINED PUNCH (2)
                  354 ;----
ØØØØ
                  355 LTTY
                              EQU
                                      00000000B
                                                       ; LIST = TTY
0040
                  356 LCRT
                              EQU
                                      ØlØØØØØØB
                                                       ; LIST = CRT
0080
                  357 LLPT
                              EQU
                                      10000000B
                                                       ; LIST = LPT
ØØCØ
                  358 LUSE
                              EQU
                                      11000000B
                                                       ; USER DEFINED LIST
                  359 ;
                  360; LOCAL I/O SUBSYSTEM INTERRUPT PORTS
                  361 ;
ØØFB
                  362 IICPØ
                              EQU
                                      ØFBH
                                                       ; INITIALIZATION COMMAND PORT Ø
ØØFA
                  363 IICP1
                              EQU
                                      ØFAH
                                                       ; INITIALIZATION COMMAND PORT 1
ØØFB
                  364 IOCPØ
                              EQU
                                                       ; OPERATION COMMAND PORT Ø
                                      ØFBH
ØØFA
                  365 IOCP1
                              EOU
                                      ØFAH
                                                       ; OPERATION COMMAND PORT 1
                  366 ;
                  367; LOCAL INTERRUPT STATUS AND CONTROL BITS
                  368 ;
0001
                  369 ITTYO
                              EQU
                                      00000001B
                                                       ; TTY OUTPUT INTERRUPT
0002
                  37Ø ITTYI
                              EQU
                                      00000010B
                                                       ; TTY INPUT INTERRUPT
0004
                  371 IPTP
                              EQU
                                      00000100B
                                                       ; PTP OUTPUT INTERRUPT
0008
                  372 IPTR
                              EQU
                                      00001000B
                                                       ; PTR INPUT INTERRUPT
ØØ1Ø
                  373 ICRTO
                              EQU
                                      ØØØ1ØØØØB
                                                       ; CRT OUTPUT INTERRUPT
ØØ2Ø
                  374 ICRTI
                              EQU
                                      00100000B
                                                       ; CRT INPUT INTERRUPT
0040
                  375 ILPT
                              EQU
                                      01000000B
                                                       ; LPT OUTPUT INTERRUPT
0080
                  376 MENB
                              EQU
                                      10000000B
                                                       ; ENABLE MONITOR INTERRUPTS EXCEPT LEVEL 7
                  377 ; *-*-*-*-*-*-
                                      378 ;
                  379 ; BOOTSTRAP CONSTANTS
                  38Ø ;
ØØE7
                  381 FSTOP
                              EQU
                                      ØE7H
                                                       ; FULL SYSTEM TOP OF MEMORY ADDRESS
ØØF7
                  382 FSTP
                              EOU
                                      ØF7H
                                                       ; FULL SYSTEM TOP PAGE ADDRESS
0004
                  383 FDOC
                              EQU
                                      ØØ4H
                                                       ; FLOPPY DISK OPERATION COMPLETE
007F
                  384 ACHRM
                              EQU
                                      Ø7FH
                                                       ; ASCII CHARACTER MASK
```

```
LOC OBJ
                LINE
                           SOURCE STATEMENT
ØØFF
                 385 ITIMO
                            EQU
                                    ØFFH
                                                   ; IOC TIMEOUT CONSTANT
ØØFF
                 386 LBMK
                                    ØFFH
                                                   ; LOWER BYTE MASK
                            EQU
0041
                 387 ICFG
                            EQU
                                    Ø41H
                                                   ; CONSOLE CONFIGURATION STATUS
0001
                 388 ICNP
                            EQU
                                    ØØ1H
                                                   ; INTEGRATED CONSOLE NOT PRESENT STATUS
                 389 LSTE
                                    Ø4ØH
                                                   ; LIST DEVICE VALUE FOR CONSOLE
0040
                            EQU
Ø4CD
                 390 RTCC
                            EQU
                                    1229
                                                   ; REAL TIME CLOCK 1MS CONSTANT
                                                   ; DISK READY MASK
0008
                 391 DPRNT
                            EQU
                                    Ø8H
ØDØØ
                 392 TRKL
                            EQU
                                    26*128
                                                   ; TRACK LENGTH
0004
                 393 PARML
                                                   ; PARAMETER LENGTH - 1
                            EQU
                                    4
F8Ø9
                 394 COP
                            EQU
                                    ØF8Ø9H
                                                   ; ENTRY POINT FOR CONSOLE OUT
F821
                 395 IOCDP1 EQU
                                    ØF821H
                                                   ; ENTRY POINT FOR IOC DRIVER 1
                                                   ; ENTRY POINT FOR IOC DRIVER 2
F844
                 396 IOCDP2 EQU
                                    ØF844H
                 398 ;
                 399 ; PAGE Ø DEDICATED RAM LOCATIONS, INITIALIZED BY BOOTSTRAP PROM CODE.
                 400 ;
ØØØØ
                 401
                            ORG
                                    Ø
                 402 RESET:
0000
                 403
                                    3
                                                   ; TRAP TO MONITOR RESTART
                            DS
                 404 IOBYT:
ØØØ3
                 4Ø5
                             DS
                                    1
                                                   ; I/O SYSTEM STATUS BYTE
                 406 MEMTOP:
0004
                 407
                            DS
                                    2
                                                   ; TOP OF RAM, ONLY H SAVED
                 408 INITIO:
ØØØ6
                 409
                            DS
                                                   ; INITIAL I/O CONFIGURATION
                 411 ;
                 412 ; BOOTSTRAP PROM CODE
                 413 ;
E800
                 414 BBASE
                            SET
                                    ØE8ØØH
E800
                 415
                             ORG
                                    BBASE
E800 C306E8
                 416
                             JMP
                                    BSØ
                                                   ; BRANCH AROUND DATE CODE BYTE
                 417 INIT:
E8Ø3 ØØ
                 418
                             DB
                                                   ; INITIALLY
                 419
                                                   ; CONSOLE = TTY,
                 420
                                                   ; READER = TTY.
                 421
                                                   ; PUNCH = TTY,
                 422
                                                   ; LIST = TTY
                                                   ; DATE STAMP FOR BOOTSTRAP PROM
E8Ø4 Ø3Ø1
                 423
                             DW
                                    DATE
                 424 ;
                 425 ; FUNCTIONS:
                 426 ;
                 427 ;
                                    INITIALIZE INTERRUPT SYSTEM AND REAL TIME CLOCK
                 428 ;
                                    Ø. INITIALIZE PORT ØFFH (CPUC)
                 429 ;
                                    1. PROGRAM SYSTEM INTERRUPTS (8259)
                 430;
                                    2. MASK ALL SYSTEM INTERRUPTS BUT TRAP LOGIC
                 431 ;
                                    3. PROGRAM I/O SUBSYSTEM INTERRUPTS (8259)
                 432 ;
                                    4. MASK ALL I/O SUBSYSTEM INTERRUPTS
                                    5. PROGRAM REAL TIME CLOCK
                 433 ;
                 434 ;
                 435 BSØ:
E8Ø6 F3
                 436
                             DΙ
                                                   ; DISABLE INTERRUPT SYSTEM
E8Ø7 3EØ2
                                                   ; TURN ON RAM (ROM WILL NOW RESPOND ONLY TO ADDRESS E800H)
                 437
                             MVI
                                    A, MOVBOT
E8Ø9 D3FF
                 438
                             OUT
                                    CPUC
E8ØB 3EØ1
                 439
                             MVI
                                    A, BOVROF
                                                   ; TURN OFF BUS OVERRIDE
```

LOC	OBJ	LINE	SOURCE	STATEMENT	
E8ØD	D3FF	440	OUT	CPUC	
E8ØF	3EØ5	441	MVI	A, ENABL	; PSEUDO ENABLE OF INTERRUPTS
E811	D3FF	442	OUT	CPUC	·
E813	3EØ8	443	MVI	A, ENAXP	; ENABLE AUXILIARY PROM
E815	D3FF	444	OUT	CPUC	·
E817	3E12	445	MVI	A,ICW1	; OUTPUT INITIALIZATION COMMAND WORD 1
E819	D3FD	446	OUT	SICPØ	TO SYSTEM 8259
	D3FB	447	OUT	IICPØ	; TO I/O 8259
E81D	3EØØ	448	MVI	A, ICW2	; OUTPUT INITIALIZATION COMMAND WORD 2
E81F	D3FC	449	OUT	SICPl	; TO SYSTEM 8259
E821	D3FA	45Ø	OUT	IICPl	; TO I/O 8259
E823	3EFE	451	MVI	A, NOT INTØ	
E825	D3FC	452	OUT	SOCP1	FOR SYSTEM 8259
	3EFF	453	MVI	A, NOT INTA	
E829	D3FA	454	OUT	IOCP1	; FOR I/O 8259
E82B	3EB6	455	MVI	A,CTR2S OR	MODE3 OR RLLM ; INITIALIZE 1MS REAL TIME CLOCK
E82D	D3F3	456	OUT	ITCP	
E82F	21CDØ4	457	LXI	H,RTCC	
E832	7 D	458	MOV	A,L	
E833	D3F2	459	OUT	CTR2P	
E835	7C	46Ø	MOV	A,H	
E836	D3F2	461	OUT	CTR2P	
		462 ;			
		463 ;	В.	INITIALIZE	RAM.
		464 ;		 COMPUTE 	SIZE OF RAM MEMORY.
		465 ;		2. SET UP	DEDICATED MEMORY LOCATIONS
		466 ;		US	ER I/O ENTRY POINTS (TOP OF MEMORY)
		467 ;		EX	IT TEMPLATE
		468 ;		US	ER REGISTERS
		469 ;		us	ER INTERRUPT MASK
		47ø ;		US	ER STACK
		471 ;		MO	NITOR STACK
		472 ;		RE	START ROUTINE JUMP ADDRESS
		473 ;			
E838	210000	474	LXI	н,0	; INITIAL VALUE H:=0, L:=0
		475 BS1:		•	
E83B	24	476	INR	H	; INCREMENT BY 256 BYTE PAGES, I.E.100H,200H,,F800H
E83C	7 E	477	MOV	A,M	; FETCH CONTENTS OF MEMORY
E83D	2F	478	CMA	-	; INVERT IT
E83E	77	479	MOV	M,A	; ATTEMPT TO WRITE IT BACK INTO MEMORY
E83F	BE	48Ø	CMP	M	; IS LOCATION READ/WRITE, I.E. EXISTING RAM
E84Ø	2F	481	CMA		; INVERT AGAIN BACK TO ORIGINAL VALUE
E841	77	482	MOV	M,A	; WRITE ORIGINAL DATA VALUE BACK IN
E842	CA3BE8	483	JZ	BS1	; YES, CONTINUE (I.E. STILL CONTIGUOUS RAM)
E845	2B	484	DCX	H	; OTHERWISE, IT'S LAST ADDRESS IN RAM
		485			; UP TO ØE7FFH
E846	3EE7	486	MVI	A,FSTOP	; LOAD FULL-SYSTEM-UP-TO-BOOT-ROM PAGE ADDRESS
E848		487	CMP	H	; TEST FOR FULL-SYSTEM-UP-TO-BOOT ROM
E849	C262E8	488	JNZ	BS2	; JUMP IF LESS THAN ØE7FFH IN RAM
		489			; AT THIS POINT WE HAVE CONTIGUOUS RAM UP TO
		490			; ØE7FFH; SKIP OVER ØE8ØØ-EFFFH WHICH IS
		491			; SHADOWED BY BOOT ROM AND THEREFORE
		492			; INACCESSIBLE; CONTINUE TESTING RAM FROM
		493			; ØFØØØH
E84C	2100EF	494	LXI	H,ØEFØØH	
				•	

		•		-,	
LOC	OBJ	LINE	SOURCE S	TATEMENT	
-04-	•	495 BS1X:			
E84F		496	INR		; INCREMENT BY 256 BYTE PAGES
E85Ø		497	MOV	A,M	; FETCH CONTENTS OF MEMORY
E851		498	CMA		; INVERT IT
E852		499	MOV	M,A	; ATTEMPT TO WRITE IT BACK INTO MEMORY
E853		500	CMP	М	; IS LOCATION READ/WRITE, I.E. EXISTING RAM
E854	2F	5Ø1	CMA		; INVERT IT BACK AGAIN TO ORIGINAL VALUE
E855	77	502	MOV		; WRITE ORIGINAL DATA VALUE BACK IN
E856	CA4FE8	503	JZ	• _	; YES, CONTINUE (I.E. STILL CONTIGUOUS RAM)
E859	2B	504	DCX		; OTHERWISE HL POINT TO LAST CONTIGUOUS
		505			; BYTE OF RAM
E85A	3EFØ	506	MVI	A,ØFØH	, =====================================
E85C		507	CMP	-	; TEST IF H > ØFØH (I.E. THAT TOP OF MEMORY
		508	· · · ·		; IS AT LEAST 512 BYTES ABOVE SHADOW BOOT
		509			·
		51Ø			
E85D	DA62E8	511	JC		
B032	DITOZEGO	512	UC .		; IF H > ØFØH THEN CARRY=1 AND HL CONTAIN
E860	26E7	513	MVI		TRUE TOP OF MEMORY
2002	2017	514	LIA T	•	; OTHERWISE H <= ØFØH THEN CARRY=Ø, SO
		515			; SET TOP OF MEMORY TO ØE7FFH, WHICH IS
					; JUST BELOW THE START OF SHADOW BOOT ROM
B060	224444	516 BS2:			
	220400	517	SHLD	MEMTOP	; STORE TOP OF MEMORY
	Ø1C8EA	518	LXI	B,TOS	; MOVE EXIT TEMPLATE TO RAM
E868		519	MOV	L,C	
E869	ry	520	SPHL		; SET MONITOR'S STACK POINTER
DOC 1	a .	521 BS3:		_	
E86A E86B		522	LDAX	В	
E86C		523	MOV	M,A	
		524	INR		; MOVE BOTH POINTERS
E86D		525	INR	L _	
	C26AE8	526	JNZ		; END ON PAGE BOUNDARY
	2ED1	527	MVI		; SET UP INITIAL VALUE FOR USER STACK
E873		528	MOV	М,Н	; LOWER HALF OF STACK POINTER IS KNOWN
E874	35	529	DCR	М	; MERELY SET UPPER HALF
-075		530			; TRAP TO MONITOR (AT LOCATIONS Ø,1,2)
	3EC3	531	MVI	A, (JMP RESTART)	
	320000	532	STA	RESET	
	21D4FE	533	LXI	H,RESTART	; SET UP RESTART Ø FOR BREAKPOINT
E87D	220100	534	SHLD	RESET+1	; LOGIC
		535 ;			
		536 ;	С.	PROGRAM I/O DEVI	
		537 ;		1. BAUD RATE GEN	ERATOR FOR CRT
		538 ;		2. USART FOR CRT	
		539 ;		3. BAUD RATE GEN	ERATOR FOR TTY
		54Ø ;		4. USART FOR TTY	
		541 ;			
	3E76	542	MVI	A, CTRIS OR MODE3	OR RLLM
	D3F3	543	OUT	ITCP	
	212000	544	LXI	H,B2400	; CRT BAUD RATE
E887		545	MOV	A,L	
E888	D3F1	546	OUT	CTR1P	
E88A	7C	547	MOV	A,H	
E88B	D3F1	548	OUT	CTR1P	
E88D	3ECE	549	MVI	A,ST2 OR R16X OR	CL8
		•		,	·

INTEL	TEC SEKIES	II MUNITUR,	, VERSION I	.5, 1 MARCH 19/9	
LOC	OBJ	LINE	SOURCE	STATEMENT	
E88F	D3F7	55Ø	OUT	USCC	
E891	3E27	551	MVI	A,TXEN OR DTR OR	RXEN OR RTS
	D3F7	552	OUT	uscc	
	3E36	553	MVI	A,CTRØS OR MODE3	OR RLLM
	D3F3	554	OUT	ITCP	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	21BAØ2	555	LXI		TTY BAUD RATE
E89C		556	MOV	A,L	111 5/105 11111
	D3FØ	557	OUT	CTRØP	
E89F		558	MOV	A,H	
	D3FØ	559	OUT	CTRØP	
	3ECE	56ø	MVI		CT 0
	D3F5	561	OUT	A,ST2 OR R16X OR TTYC	CLO
		562			DMC
E8A6			MVI	A,TXEN OR RXEN OR	KID
E8A8	DSFS	563	OUT	TTYC	
		564 ;	_		CRAMED COVICE PRESENT
		565 ;	D.	DETERMINE IF INTE	GRATED CONSOLE PRESENT
5022	2555	566 ;	*****	* *******	TOTAL MINEROLIM CONCERNM
E8AA	ZEFF	567	MVI	L,ITIMO ;	LOAD TIMEOUT CONSTANT
2020	DD 61	568 BS4:		7000	TAIDUM DOD CMAMIC
E8AC		569	IN		INPUT DBB STATUS
E8AE	E60/	57Ø	ANI		MASK OFF STATUS FLAGS
		571			AND TEST FOR SLAVE PRESENCE
	CACØE8	572	JZ		JUMP IF INTEGRATED CONSOLE PRESENT
	CD23EA	573	CALL		DELAY 1 MS FOR ANY RESETS TO COMPLETE
	CD23EA	574	CALL		DELAY 1 MS.
E8B9		575	DCR		DECREMENT TIMER
	CAE2E8	576	JZ		JUMP IF TIME EXPIRED
E8BD	C3ACE8	577	JMP	BS4 ;	OTHERWISE TRY AGAIN
E8CØ	2011	578 BS5: 579	MVI	A,CRTS ;	LOAD CRT DEVICE STATUS COMMAND
E8C2		58Ø	OUT		OUTPUT COMMAND TO IOC CONTROL PORT
E8C4				•	
EOC4	ZEFF	581 582 BS6:	MVI	L,ITIMO ;	LOAD TIMEOUT CONSTANT
E8C6	DDC1	583	IN	IOCS ;	INPUT DBB STATUS
E8C8		584			
			ANI		MASK OFF STATUS FLAGS
E8CA		585 586	CPI		TEST FOR SLAVE DONE; SOMETHING FOR THE MASTER
	CADCE8 CD23EA	586	JZ		JUMP IF DONE
		587	CALL		DELAY 1 MS FOR ANY RESETS TO COMPLETE
E8D5	CD23EA	588 589	CALL DCR		DELAY 1 MS.
	CAE2E8	59Ø			DECREMENT TIMER
			JZ		JUMP IF TIME EXPIRED
EODS	C3C6E8	591 592 BS7:	JMP	BS6 ;	OTHERWISE, TRY AGAIN
E8DC	DRCØ	593	IN	IOCI ;	INPUT CRT DEVICE STATUS FROM DBB
E8DE		594	RRC		TEST FOR CRT READY
	DAEAE8	595	JC		JUMP IF READY (INTEGRATED CRT PRESENT)
		596 BS8:			INTEGRATED CRT NOT PRESENT/READY SO RECORD THIS FACT
E8E2	2AØ4ØØ	597	LHLD		LOAD TOP OF MEMORY PAGE ADDRESS
	2ECC	598	MVI		; LOAD CONFIGURATION ADDRESS
E8E7		599	MVI		LOAD INTEGRATED CONSOLE NOT PRESENT
E8E9		600	MOV		STORE IN CONFIGURATION BYTE IN EXIT TEMPLATE
		6Ø1 BS9:			
		6Ø2 ;			
		6Ø3 ;	E.	LOAD ISIS.TØ IF D	ISKETTE Ø IS READY
		604 ;			

				•	
LOC	OBJ	LINE	SOURCE	STATEMENT	
E8EA	AF	6Ø5	XRA	A	
E8EB		606	CMA		; A-REG = ØFFH
E8EC	F5	607	PUSH	PSW	: THREE-VALUED FLAG:
		608			# ØFFH IF NEITHER FDCC NOR ISD SELECTED
		609			; ØØH IF FDCC SELECTED
		610			; ØlH IF ISD SELECTED
ESED	DB78	611	IN	DSTS	; SAMPLE FDCC STATUS
DODD	DD70	612	114	0010	; STATUS = 00H IF NO CONTROLLER PRESENT
E05E	E6Ø8	613	ANI	00001000B	; IS FDCC CONTROLLER PRESENT?
	CA2ØE9	614	JZ	BS11	; JUMP TO ISD SECTION IF FDCC NOT PRESENT
	DB78	615	IN	DSTS	; SAMPLE FDCC STATUS AGAIN
E8F6		616	RRC	DBIB	; DRIVE Ø READY STATUS ROTATED INTO CARRY BIT
	D28EE9	617	JNC	BSX1	; JUMP TO MONITOR IF FDCC CONTROLLER PRESENT
LOF /	DZOEES		JNC	DDVI	·
		618 619			; AND DRIVE Ø NOT READY
					; THE FOLLOWING CODE IS USED TO WRITE THE DISK IOPB TO
		62Ø			; PROCESSOR MEMORY SO THAT IF ICE IS BEING USED TO DEBUG
-0	210010	621		1000	; THE BOOT/MONITOR, THE DISK CONTROLLER CAN ACCESS THE IOPB
	210010	622	LXI	н,1000н	; LOAD POINTER TO DESTINATION MEMORY
	1134EA	623	LXI	D,IOPB	; LOAD POINTER TO SOURCE MEMORY FOR IOPB
E900	Ø6Ø7	624	MVI	в,7	; LOAD IOPB LENGTH COUNT
		625 MLP:		_	
E902		626	LDAX	D	; LOAD BYTE OF IOPB
E9Ø3		627	MOV	M,A	; MOVE TO MEMORY
E9Ø4		628	INX	Н	; INCREMENT IOPB POINTER
E9Ø5		629	INX	D	; INCREMENT MEMORY POINTER
E9Ø6		63Ø	DCR	В	; DECREMENT IOPB LENGTH COUNT
	C202E9	631	JNZ	MLP	; CONTINUE UNTIL ALL OF IOPB MOVED
	210010	632	LXI	н,1000н	; RELOAD POINTER TO IOPB
E9ØD		633	MOV	A,L	; A CONTAINS LSB OF IOPB ADDRESS
	D379	634	OUT	LOWW	; LOW(IOPB)
E910		635	MOV	A,H	; A CONTAINS MSB OF IOPB ADDRESS
E911	D37A	636	OUT	HI	; HIGH(IOPB), START DISK I/O
		637 BS10:			
	DB78	638	IN	DSTS	; WAIT FOR FDCC TO COMPLETE
	E6Ø4	639	ANI	OPCPL	; TEST FOR DISK COMPLETION
	CA13E9	640	JZ	BS10	
E91A		641	POP	PSW	; GET READY TO SET FLAG TO NEW VALUE
E91B	AF	642	XRA	A	; SET A TO ZERO TO INDICATE DRIVE OTHER THAN INTEGRATED
		643			; FLOPPY WAS ACCESSED CORRECTLY
E91C		644	PUSH	PSW	; SAVE ON STACK
E91D	C38EE9	645	JMP	BSX1	; BYPASS INTEGRATED FLOPPY BOOT
		646 ;			
			D ISIS.T	FROM INTEGR	ATED DISK IF AVAILABLE
		648 ;			
		649 BS11:			
	2AØ4ØØ	65Ø	LHLD	MEMTOP	; LOAD TOP OF MEMORY PAGE ADDRESS
	2ECC	651	MVI	_ ·	ND LBMK ; LOAD CONFIGURATION ADDRESS
E925		652	VOM	A,M	
E926		653	RRC		; TEST FOR INTEGRATED CONSOLE PRESENT
	DA8EE9	654	JC	BSXl	; JUMP IF IOC NOT PRESENT OR FUNCTIONAL
	Ø61C	655	MVI	B,RDSTS	; LOAD FLOPPY DEVICE STATUS COMMAND
	CD21F8	656	CALL	IOCDP1	; READ STATUS FROM I/O CONTROLLER
	, E608	657	ANI	DPRNT	; TEST FOR DRIVE PRESENT
	CA8EE9	658	JZ	BSX1	; JUMP IF NOT PRESENT
E934	Ø61C	659	MVI	B,RDSTS	; LOAD FLOPPY DEVICE STATUS COMMAND

LOC	OBJ	LINE	SOURCE	STATEMENT		
E936	CD21F8	66Ø 661	CALL	IOCDP1		READ STATUS FROM I/O CONTROLLER SECOND STATUS READ USED TO INSURE DRIVE READY
E939	αr	662	RRC			TEST FOR DRIVE READY
				DGV1		
	D28EE9	663	JNC	BSX1	•	JUMP IF DRIVE NOT READY
E93D		664	POP	PSW	;	UNLOAD STACK
E93E		665	XRA	A	;	SET A TO 1 TO INDICATE INTEGRATED FLOPPY WAS ACCESSED
E93F		666	INR	A	;	INTEGRATED FLOPPY WAS ACCESSED
E94Ø		667	PUSH	PSW	;	SAVE ON STACK
E941	2134EA		LXI	H,IOPB	;	LOAD POINTER TO IOPB
E944	Ø615	669 67ø 671	MVI	B,WPBC	;	LOAD WRITE IOPB COMMAND
E946	4E CD44F8 1EØ4	670	MOV	C,M	;	LOAD FIRST BYTE OF IOPB
E947	CD44F8	671	CALL	IOCDP2	;	SEND BYTE TO IOC
		072	MVI	E,PARML	;	LOAD IOPB LENGTH REMAINING
	Ø616	673 674 BS12:	MVI	B,WPBCC	;	INTEGRATED FLOPPY WAS ACCESSED SAVE ON STACK LOAD POINTER TO IOPB LOAD WRITE IOPB COMMAND LOAD FIRST BYTE OF IOPB SEND BYTE TO IOC LOAD IOPB LENGTH REMAINING LOAD WRITE IOPB CONTINUE COMMAND
E94E	23	675	TNX	Ħ		MOVE POINTER TO NEXT RYTE OF TOPR
E94F	23 4E CD44E8	676	MOV	C,M	;	MOVE TO C SEND TO IOC DECREMENT IOPB LENGTH CONTINUE UNTIL ALL DATA TRANSMITTED LOAD DEVICE STATUS COMMAND
E930	CD44F0	677	CALL	IOCDP2	;	SEND TO IOC
E953		678	DCR	E	;	DECREMENT IOPB LENGTH
	C24EE9		JNZ	BS12	;	CONTINUE UNTIL ALL DATA TRANSMITTED
E957	Ø61C	68Ø	MVI	B,RDSTS	;	LOAD DEVICE STATUS COMMAND
		681 BS13:				
E959	CD21F8	682	CALL	IOCDP1	;	READ STATUS FROM IOC
E95C	E6Ø4	683	ANI	OPCPL	;	TEST FOR OPERATION COMPLETE
E95E	CA59E9	684	JZ	OPCPL BS13	;	TEST FOR OPERATION COMPLETE LOOP UNTIL DONE LOAD RESULT STATUS COMMAND READ RESULT STATUS FROM IOC SAVE FOR TEST LATER SET CONDITION CODES JUMP IF DISK OPERATION UNSUCCESSFUL LOAD POINTER TO DISK DESTINATION ADDRESS LOAD TRACK LENGTH LOAD DISK READ DATA COMMAND LOAD DATA FROM IOC MOVE TO MEMORY DECREMENT LENGTH MOVE POINTER TO NEXT LOCATION
E961	Ø61B	685	MVI	B,RRSTS	;	LOAD RESULT STATUS COMMAND
E963	CD21F8	686	CALL	IOCDP1	;	READ RESULT STATUS FROM IOC
E966	32FE2F	687 688 689 690 691 692 693	STA	TRKØ-2	;	SAVE FOR TEST LATER
E969	в7	688	ORA	A	;	SET CONDITION CODES
E96A	C28EE9	689	JNZ	BSX1	;	JUMP IF DISK OPERATION UNSUCCESSFUL
E96D	210030	69Ø	LXI	H,TRKØ	;	LOAD POINTER TO DISK DESTINATION ADDRESS
E97Ø	11000D	691	LXI	D,TRKL	;	LOAD TRACK LENGTH
E973	Ø619	692	MVI	B,RDBC	;	LOAD DISK READ DATA COMMAND
E975	CD21F8	693	CALL	IOCDPl	;	LOAD DATA FROM IOC
E978	77	694	MOV	M.A	·	MOVE TO MEMORY
E979		695	DCX	D	;	DECREMENT LENGTH
E97A		696	INX	H,TRKØ D,TRKL B,RDBC IOCDP1 M,A D	;	MOVE POINTER TO NEXT LOCATION
		697 BS14:			•	
E97B	DBC1	600	IN	IOCS	:	INPUT DBB STATUS
	E6Ø7	699	ANI CPI JNZ IN MOV			MASK OFF STATUS FLAGS
	FEØ1	700	CPI			TEST FOR DATA IN BUFFER
	C27BE9	701	JNZ	BS14		TUMP TE NO DATA
	DBCØ	7Ø2	IN	IOCI	:	INPUT DATA FROM DBB MOVE TO MEMORY MOVE POINTER TO NEXT LOCATION DECREMENT LENGTH LOAD D FOLLOWED BY E
E986		703	MOV	M.A	•	MOVE TO MEMORY
E987		704	INX	Н	,	MOVE POINTER TO NEXT LOCATION
E988		7ø5	DCX	D	,	DECREMENT LENGTH
E989		706	MOV	A.D	•	LOAD D FOLLOWED BY E
E98A			ORA	E	;	
	C27BE9	7ø8	JNZ	E BS14		CONTINUE UNTIL DONE
		709 ;			,	
		710;	F.	DETERMINE COL	LD ST	ART LOCAL CONSOLE.
		711 ;				
		•				
		•				T, SERIAL CRT, OR TTY
		714 BSX1:				,

LOC	OBJ	LINE	SOURCE	STATEMENT		
E98E	2AØ4ØØ	715	LHLD	MEMTOP		LOAD TOP OF MEMORY PAGE ADDRESS
	2ECC	716	MVI			; LOAD CONFIGURATION ADDRESS
E993		717	MOV	A,M		LOAD INTEGRATED CONSOLE FLAG
E994		718	RRC	,	:	TEST FOR INTEGRATED CONSOLE PRESENT
E995	DAA4E9	719	JC	BSX2		JUMP IF INTEGRATED CONSOLE NOT PRESENT
	Ø613	72Ø	MVI		· ;	LOAD KEYBOARD STATUS COMMAND
E99A	CD21F8	721	CALL	B,KSTS IOCDP1	;	READ STATUS FROM IOC
E99D	ØF	722	RRC			TEST FOR KEYBOARD PRESENT
E99E	ØF	723	RRC			
	1641	724	MVI	D,ICFG		LOAD INITIAL CONFIGURATION
E9A1	DACCE9	725	JC	BSX5	;	JUMP IF KEYBOARD PRESENT
			;			
			; CONSOLE IS I	EITHER SERIA	AL CRT OR	TTY
			BSX2:	_		*
E9A4		729	XRA	A D,A	;	ZERO A
E9A5		73Ø	MOV	D,A	;	CONTAINS WH, I.E.C=T,R=T,P=T,L=T
	DBF5 E602	731 732	IN	TTYS		GET TTI STATUS
	CAB2E9	733	AN1 .17	RCA3		ZERO A D CONTAINS ØH, I.E.C=T,R=T,P=T,L=T GET TTY STATUS IS IT READY? JUMP IF TTY NOT READY
	DBF4	734	TN	דעיתים	,	OTHERWISE GET CHARACTER FROM TTY
	C3BDE9	735	JMD.	D,A TTYS RRDY BSX3 TTYI BSX4	•	OTHERWIDE OUT CHARACTER TROM ITT
DJAL	CODDED		BSX3:	DDAT		
E9B2	1641	737	MVI	D,ICFG	•	LOAD INITIAL CONFIGURATION STATUS
	DBF7	738	IN	USCS		GET SERIAL CRT STATUS
	E602	739	ANI	RRDY	:	IS IT READY/
	CAA4E9	74ø	JZ	BSX2	;	JUMP BACKWARDS IF CRT NOT READY
	DBF6	741	IN	USCI		OTHERWISE, GET CHARACTER FROM CRT
			BSX4:		•	·
E9BD	E67F	743	ANI	7 F H	;	MASK OUT PARITY BIT
E9BF	FE2Ø	744	CPI	' '	;	DID USER TYPE IN A SPACE CHARACTER?
	C2A4E9	745	JNZ	BSX2	;	START ALL OVER IF NOT A SPACE CHARACTER
		746			;	IN CASE OF INTEGRATED CONSOLE PRESENT BUT
		747			;	KEYBOARD DISCONNECTED, THE CONSOLE IS
		748			;	
		749			;	INTEGRATED CONSOLE FLAG
	2AØ4ØØ	750				LOAD TOP OF MEMORY PAGE ADDRESS
	2ECC	751	MVI	L,BLOC+1	AND LBMK	; LOAD CONFIGURATION ADDRESS
	3EØ1	752	MVI	A,ICNP	į	INTEGRATED CONSOLE NOT PRESENT
E9CB	11	753	MOV	M,A		STORE IN CONFIGURATION BYTE IN EXIT TEMPLATE
						E HAS BEEN DETERMINED
			BSX5:	NI THE COMB	OLE DEVIC	E RAS BEEN DETERMINED
RACC	210300	757		H,IOBYT		HL POINTS TO I/O STATUS BYTE
E9CF		758		M,D	,	REPLACE MODIFIED I/O STATUS BYTE
	2EØ6	759		L, INITIO	í	REPLACE MODIFIED I/O STATUS BYTE HL POINTS TO INITIAL I/O STATUS BYTE
E9D2		76ø		M,D		SET INITIAL I/O STATUS BYTE
		761	;		•	
		762	; G.	CALL THE	DIAGNOST	IC PROGRAM
		763	;			
E9D3	CDØ3EB	764		DIAGBT		
		765				
		766		IF DISK	IS READY,	TRANSFER TO ISIS.TØ
		767				
E9D6		768	POP	PSW		UNLOAD FLAG
E9D7	в7	769	ORA	A	;	SET CONDITION CODES

LOC	OBJ	LINE	SOURCE	STATEMENT	
E9D8	C2EAE9	77Ø	JNZ	BSX6	; JUMP IF INTEGRATED CONSOLE ACCESSED
E9DB	DB7B	771	IN	RSTS	; SAMPLE FDCC RESULT STATUS
E9DD		772	ORA	A	; SET CONDITION CODES
E9DE	C218EA	773	JNZ	BSX10	; JUMP IF ERROR CONDITION
	DB78	774	IN	DSTS	; SAMPLE FDCC STATUS
E9E3	ØF	775	RRC		; IS IT READY?
	D2ØDEA	776	JNC	BSX9	; JUMP TO MONITOR IF DISK NOT READY
		777			; OTHERWISE, PRIOR TO TRANSFERRING CONTROL
		778			; TO TØ.BOOT, WRITE AN INSTRUCTION TO
		779			; TURN OFF BOOTSTRAP PROM
E9E7	C3FEE9	78Ø	JMP	BSX8	·
		781 BSX6	6:		
E9EA	Ø7	782	RLC		; TEST FOR NON DISK ACCESS
E9EB	DAØDEA	783	JC	BSX9	; JUMP IF NO ACCESS
E9EE	3AFE2F	784	LDA	TRKØ-2	; LOAD TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR RESULT BYTE
E9F1	B7	785	ORA	Α	; SET CONDITION CODES
E9F2	C218EA	786	JNZ	BSX10	; JUMP IF ERROR CONDITION
E9F5	Ø61C	787	MVI	B,RDSTS	; LOAD FLOPPY DEVICE STATUS COMMAND
E9F7	CD21F8	788	CALL	IOCDP1	; READ STATUS FROM I/O CONTROLLER
E9FA	ØF	789	RRC		; TEST FOR DRIVE READY
E9FB	D2ØDEA	79Ø	JNC	BSX9	; JUMP IF NOT READY
		791 BSX8	8:		
E9FE	3ED3	792	MVI	A, (OUT CPUC)	; LOAD OUTPUT INSTRUCTION
EAØØ	32FE2F	793	STA	TRKØ-2	; STORE IN RAM BEFORE DISK BOOT
EAØ3	3EFF	794	MVI	A,CPUC	; LOAD PORT ADDRESS
	32FF2F	795	STA	TRKØ-1	
	3EØ4	796	MVI	A,BTDGOF	; TURN OFF BOOTSTRAP/DIAGNOSTIC ROM
EAØA	C3FE2F	797	JMP	TRKØ-2	; EFFECT IS SAME AS: MVI A,BTDGOF
		798			; OUT CPUC
		799			; JMP TRKØ
		800 ;			
		801 ;	I.	OTHERWISE, TYP	PE SIGN-ON FOR RAM MONITOR
		802 ;	_		
~-		803 BSX			
	213BEA	804	LXI	H, VERS	; HL POINTS TO ADDRESS OF SIGN-ON MESSAGE
	Ø61B	805	MVI	B,LVER	; B CONTAINS LENGTH OF MESSAGE
EAIZ	CD2AEA	806	CALL	PRTM	; PRINT SIGN-ON MESSAGE
		807;	-	DOOMGMD1D 111	DONE GO DENIGH MO MONTMOD
		8Ø8 ;	J.	BOOTSTRAP ALL	DONE, SO BRANCH TO MONITOR.
P315	C3ØØF8	8Ø9 ;	TMD	DECTN	. AM MUTO DOTAM TAMEDDUDMO ADD DICABIED
EAIS	CJUUFO	810	JMP	BEGIN	; AT THIS POINT, INTERRUPTS ARE DISABLED
		811 ; 812 ;	К.	PRINT DISK ERF	OD MECCACE
		813 ;	κ.	PRIMI DISK ERF	TOR MESSAGE
		814 BSX	1α.		
EA18	2156EA	815	LXI	H, ERMSG	; HL POINTS TO ADDRESS OF DISK ERROR MESSAGE
	Ø6ØE	816	MVI	B, LERM	; B CONTAINS LENGTH OF MESSAGE
	CD2AEA	817	CALL	PRTM	; PRINT SIGN-ON MESSAGE
	C3ØDEA	81.8	JMP	BSX9	: PRINT MESSAGE
		819 ;*-	*_*_*_*_	_*_*_*_*_*_	*_*_*_*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*
		820 ;			
		821 ;	BDLY -	BOOTSTRAP DELAY	! 1 MS SUBROUTINE
		822 ;			
		823 BDL	Y:		
EA23	ØE7Ø	824	MVI	C,ONEMS	; LOAD 1 MS. CONSTANT

ISIS-II 8080/8085 MACRO ASSEMBLER, V3.0 MODULE PAGE 16 INTELLEC SERIES II MONITOR, VERSION 1.3, 1 MARCH 1979

LOC	OPT	LINE		COUDCE CE	DA TIPM DAITI		
LUC	OBU	LINE	,	SOURCE ST	TATEMENT		
			BDLY1:		_		
EA25		826		DCR			DECREMENT COUNTER
	C225EA	827		JNZ	BDLY1	;	JUMP IF NOT EXPIRED
EA29	C9	828		RET			
				--*-	*_*_*_*_	-*	*_*_*_*_*-*-*-*-
		830					0-01 AL HEGGS 696
		831		PRTM - I	PRT SUBROUTINE E	OR	SIGN-ON MESSAGES
		832					
	400		PRTM:				
EA2A		834		MOV	C,M		C CONTAINS A CHARACTER FROM THE MESSAGE
	CDØ9F8	835		CALL	COP	;	PRINT ON CONSOLE
EA2E		836		INX	H		
EA2F		837		DCR	В		
	C22AEA	838		JNZ	PRTM	į	KEEP LOOPING UNTIL ENTIRE MESSAGE IS OUTPUT
EA33	C9	839		RET			
				--*-	*-*-*-*-*-*-*-	-*-	*_*_*_*-*-*-*-
		841					
			;	DISK I/	O PARAMETER BLOC	CK	
		843					
			IOPB:				
EA34		845		DB	8ØH	į	IOCW, NO UPDATE BIT SET
EA35		846		DB			I/O INSTRUCTION, READ DISK Ø
EA36		847		DB	26 Ø 1		READ 26 SECTORS
EA37	00	848		DB	Ø	ï	TRACK Ø
EA38		849		DB	1	;	SECTOR 1
EA39	ØØ3Ø	85Ø		D W	TRKØ	;	LOAD ADDRESS
		851	;				
		852	;	MONITOR	SIGN-ON MESSAGI	E	
		853	;				
EA3B	ØD	854	VERS:	DB	CR, LF, SERIES	II I	MONITOR, V'
EA3C	ØA						
EA3D	53455249						
EA41	45532049						
EA45	49204D4F						
EA49	4E49544F						
	522C2Ø56						
EA51		855		DB	VER/10+'0','.'	,VE	R MOD 10+'0'
EA52							
EA53							
EA54	ØD	856		DB	CR, LF		
EA55							
ØØ1B				EQU	\$-VERS	;	LENGTH OF SIGN-ON MESSAGE
		858	;				
		859	;	MONITOR	ERROR SIGN-ON I	MES	SAGE
		86Ø	;				
EA56	ØD	861	ERMSG:	DB	CR, LF, DISK ER	ROR	',CR,LF
EA57	ØA						
EA58	4449534B						
EA5C	20455252						
	4F52						
EA62							
EA63							
ØØØE		862	LERM	EQU	\$-ERMSG		LENGTH OF ERROR SIGN-ON MESSAGE
EA64	56		BTCKSM:		Ø56H	;	BOOT CHKSUMS TO 55H
		864	; *-*-*-	*-*-*-*-	*-*-*-*-*-*-*	-*-	*-***-*-*-*-

LOC	OBJ	LINE		SOURCE S'	TATEMENT		
		865	•				
					PLATE, TO BE EXI		
					ORIGINATED SO AS		
		869		ST THE T	OP OF A PAGE (1	PA	GE = 256 BYTES)
EAC8		87Ø	•	ORG	BBASE + Ø2C8H		
		871	TOS:		22	;	BASE OF MONITOR WORK STACK
EACØ		872		EQU	TOS-8		BASE OF DEFAULT USER WORK STACK
EAC8	EE	873	ELOC:	DB	ØEEH	;	E REGISTER STORAGE
EAC9			DLOC:	DB	ØDDH	•	D REGISTER
EACA			CLOC:	DB	ØCCH		C REGISTER
EACB			BLOC:	DB	ØBBH		B REGISTER
EACC	שש	877 878		DB	Ø		CONFIGURATION BYTE
		879				•	BIT Ø = Ø IF INTEGRATED CRT IS PRESENT = 1 IF INTEGRATED CRT NOT PRESENT
EACD	FE		ILOC:	DB	NOT INTØ	•	INTERRUPT MASK
EACE			FLOC:	DB	ØFFH		CPU FLAGS
EACF	AA		ALOC:	DB	ØAAH		A REGISTER
EADØ	CØ	883		DB	USER AND HMSK	;	LOW(SP)
EAD1	ØØ		SLOC:	DB	Ø	;	HIGH (SP)
		885					
	7 2		EXIT:				MONITOR STACK ORIGIN
EAD2		887		DI	D		DISABLE INTERRUPTS TO PROTECT THIS SEQUENCE
EAD3 EAD4		888 889		POP POP	D B		RESTORE D,E RESTORE B,C
EAD5		89Ø		POP	PSW	į	RESTORE D,C
	D3FC	891		OUT	SOCP1		
EAD8		892		POP	PSW	;	RESTORE A AND FLAGS
EAD9	El	893		POP	Н		RESTORE ORIGINAL STACK VALUE
EADA		894		SPHL			
EADB	213412	895		LXI	н,1234н	;	RESTORE H,L; 1234H IS FILLER WHICH WILL BE
EADC		896		BO11	^ ^	;	OVERWRITTEN BY RESTART ROUTINE
EADC EADD		897		EQU	\$ - 2		
EADE	FR	898 1 899	ULUC	EQU EI	\$-1	_	ENABLE THERDHIDE
	C38967	9øø		JMP	6789н		ENABLE INTERRUPTS RETURN TO INTERRUPTED CODE; 6789H IS FILLER
		901		0111	0,03	•	WHICH WILL BE OVERWRITTEN BY 'G' COMMAND
		902				;	AND RESTART ROUTINE
EAE1		903	PLOC	EQU	\$-1	٠	
	0000		TLOC:	DW	Ø		TRAP 1 ADDRESS
EAE4		905		DB	Ø	;	TRAP 1 VALUE
EAE5		906		DW	Ø	į	TRAP 2 ADDRESS
EAE7	שש	907	VMDI -	DB	Ø	;	TRAP 2 VALUE
		909	XTBL:				EXTENSIBLE I/O ENTRY POINTS FILLED IN WHEN USER GIVES ADDRESS OF OWN
		91ø				;	
			CILOC:			•	DRIVER ROOTINE VIA TODEL DIDIEM CARE IN MONITOR
EAE8	C30000	912		JMP	Ø		
	******		COLOC:		_		
EAEB	C30000	914	D1100	JMP	Ø		
2200	C3ØØØØ	915	R1LOC:	TMD	a		
LALL	ששששכט		R2LOC:	JMP	Ø		
EAFI	C30000	917	11211066	JMP	Ø		
			PlLOC:	OFIL	~		

```
LOC OBJ
                      SOURCE STATEMENT
             LINE
                       JMP
EAF4 C30000
              920
                              а
              921 P2LOC:
EAF7 C30000
              922
              923 L1LOC:
EAFA C30000
              924
              925 CSLOC:
EAFD C30000
              926
                       JMP
              927 ENDX:
                                          ; THIS LABEL SHOULD BE AT ØEAØØH.
              929; SELECTION CODES FOR USER I/O ENTRY POINTS
              930 ;
0000
              931 UCI
                       EQU
                              (CILOC-XTBL)/3
0001
              932 UCO
                       EOU
                              (COLOC-XTBL)/3
0002
              933 UR1
                       EQU
                              (R1LOC-XTBL)/3
ØØØ3
              934 UR2
                       EQU
                              (R2LOC-XTBL)/3
0004
              935 UP1
                       EOU
                              (PlLOC-XTBL)/3
0005
              936 UP2
                       EQU
                              (P2LOC-XTBL)/3
              937 UL1
                       EQU
0006
                              (L1LOC-XTBL)/3
                       EQU
0007
              938 UCS
                              (CSLOC-XTBL)/3
              939 ; END OF BOOTSTRAP PROM CODE
              941 DIAGMN EQU
EBØØ
                              ØEBØØH
                                    ; STARTING ADDRESS OF DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM
              942
                                              WHEN ENTERED FROM CALL FROM MONITOR
EBØ3
              943 DIAGBT EOU
                              ØЕВØ3Н
                                         ; STARTING ADDRESS OF DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM
              944
                                         ; WHEN ENTERED FROM CALL FROM BOOT
EBØØ
              945
                                         ; WHEN BURNING THE PROM, THIS SECTION OF CODE
                       ORG
                              ØEBØØH
              946
                                              WILL BE OVERLAYED BY THE REAL DIAGNOSTIC
              947
                                              PROGRAM.
EBØØ C9
              948
                       RET
EBØ1 ØØ
              949
                       NOP
EBØ2 ØØ
              95Ø
                       NOP
EBØ3 C9
              951
                                          ; ØEBØ3H
                                              BOOTSTRAP/DIAGNOSTIC PROM
              952
              955 ;*******************************
              956 :***
              957 ;***
                              START OF MONITOR PROPER
              958 :***
              959 ****************************
              961 :****************************
              962 BASE
                              ØF8ØØH ; BASE ADDRESS OF MONITOR
F8ØØ
                       SET
F800
                              BASE
                                         ; TOP 2K OF 64K ADDRESS SPACE
              966 ; BRANCH TABLE FOR I/O SYSTEM (EXTERNAL I/O ENTRY POINTS)
              968; THE MONITOR IS ENTERED AT ENTRY POINT 'BEGIN' VIA A JUMP FROM THE BOOTSTRAP;
              969; THIS IN TURN LEADS TO A JUMP TO ENTRY POINT 'START'. THE OTHER ENTRIES
              970; IN THIS "TABLE" ARE EXTERNAL I/O ENTRY POINTS KNOWN TO THE USER PLUS
              971; THE DATE, VERSION, AND COPYRIGHT STAMPS.
              972 BEGIN:
                                       ; RESET ENTRY POINT
F800 C351F8
              973
                       JMP
                              STARTØ
              974
F803 C3BEFB
                       JMP
                              CI
                                          ; LOCAL CONSOLE INPUT
```

```
LINE
                           SOURCE STATEMENT
LOC OBJ
F8Ø6 C3ØFFC
                 975
                                                   ; READER INPUT
                            JMP
                                    RI
F809 C39FFC
                 976
                                    CO
                                                   ; LOCAL CONSOLE OUTPUT
                            JMP
                 977
F8ØC C3E9FC
                            JMP
                                    PO
                                                   ; PUNCH OUTPUT
F8ØF C31EFD
                 978
                            JMP
                                    LO
                                                   ; LIST OUTPUT
                 979
                                                   ; LOCAL CONSOLE INPUT STATUS
F812 C344FD
                            JMP
                                    CSTS
F815 C383FD
                 980
                            JMP
                                    IOCHK
                                                   ; I/O SYSTEM STATUS
F818 C387FD
                 981
                            JMP
                                    IOSET
                                                   ; SET I/O CONFIGURATION
F81B C38CFD
                 982
                            JMP
                                    MEMCHK
                                                   ; COMPUTE SIZE OF MEMORY
F81E C394FD
                 983
                            JMP
                                                   ; DEFINE USER I/O ENTRY POINTS
                                    IODEF
F821 C37FFF
                 984
                            JMP
                                    IOCDRl
                                                   ; IOC INPUT
F824 Ø3Ø1
                 985
                            DW
                                    DATE
                                                   ; DATE STAMP FOR MONITOR ROM
F826 C3ADFD
                 986
                            JMP
                                    UI
                                                   : UPP INPUT
F829 C3BEFD
                 987
                            JMP
                                    UO
                                                   ; UPP OUTPUT
                                                   ; UPP STATUS
F82C C3CEFD
                 988
                            JMP
                                    UPPS
F82F 13
                 989
                            DB
                                    VERH
                                                   ; VERSION STAMP FOR MONITOR ROM
F83Ø 28432949
                 990
                            DB
                                    '(C) INTEL CORP1979'; COPYRIGHT NOTICE IN ASCII REP
F834 4E54454C
F838 20434F52
F83C 5Ø313937
F84Ø 39
F841 C3A6FF
                 991
                            JMP
                                    IOCCOM
                                                   ; IOCCOM ENTRY POINT
F844 C394FF
                 992
                            JMP
                                    IOCDR2
                                                   ; IOC OUTPUT
                 994 ;
                 995; 'ERROR' - ENTERED VIA JUMP FROM VARIOUS ROUTINES WHEN AN ERROR IS DETECTED
                 996 ; PROCESS: ABNORMAL EXIT FOR ALL MONITOR ERROR CONDITIONS. BECAUSE OF THE
                 997 ;
                               UNKNOWN STATE OF THE MONITOR AS A RESULT OF A COMMAND OR DATA ERROR,
                 998 ;
                               THE VALUE OF THE MONITOR STACK POINTER IS REINITIALIZED AND
                 999 ;
                               EXECUTION CONTINUES TO THE MAIN COMMAND LOOP.
                1000 : INPUT: MEMTOP, TOS
                1001; OUTPUT: SP POINTS TO BASE OF MONITOR STACK IN TOP PAGE OF CONTIGUOUS RAM
                1002 ; MODIFIED: H,L, SP
                1003 ; STACK USAGE:
                1004 ;
                1005 ; REGISTER USAGE
                1006; X = MODIFIED BY THIS ROUTINE, CONTENTS UNDEFINED.
                1007; S = SET BY THIS ROUTINE, RETURNED AS A RESULT.
                1008 ; U = USED AS INPUT.
                1009 :
                            A -
                1010 ;
                            В -
                                           C - S
                1011 :
                            D -
                                           E -
                1012;
                            H - X
                                           L - X
                1013 ;
                            CARRY - X
                                           ZERO - X
                1014:
                            SIGN - X
                                           PARITY - X
                1015 ;
                            SP - S
                                           PC -
                1016 :
                            STACK USAGE: 2 BYTES
                1017 ERROR:
F847 2AØ4ØØ
                1018
                            LHLD
                                    MEMTOP
                                                   ; H POINTS TO TOP PAGE OF MEMORY
F84A 2EC8
                1019
                            MVI
                                    L, TOS AND ØFFH ; L POINTS TO BASE OF STACK WITHIN THAT PAGE
F84C F9
                1020
                                                   ; SP NOW POINTS TO BASE OF MONITOR STACK
                            SPHL
F84D CDDEFC
                1021
                                   COMC
                            CALL
                                                   ; OUTPUT THE ERROR INDICATOR CHAR '#'
F85Ø 23
                1022
                            DB
                                    1#1
                1023
                                                   ; FALL THROUGH TO MAIN COMMAND LOOP
                1025;
```

```
LOC OBJ
                LINE
                            SOURCE STATEMENT
                1026; MAIN COMMAND LOOP.
                1027 ;
                1028; THIS LOOP IS THE STARTING POINT OF ALL COMMAND SEQUENCES.
                1029; IT IS ENTERED VIA A JUMP FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE MONITOR PROPER CODE.
                1030 : A FALL THROUGH FROM THE ERROR ROUTINE, OR A RETURN FROM A MONITOR COMMAND
                1031; ROUTINE.
                1032; IN THIS CODE INTERRUPTS ARE ENABLED AND A CARRIAGE RETURN
                1033; AND LINE FEED ARE TYPED ALONG WITH THE PROMPT CHARACTER, '.'.
                1034; WHEN A CHARACTER IS ENTERED FROM THE LOCAL CONSOLE KEYBOARD. IT
                1035; IS CHECKED FOR VALIDITY, THEN A BRANCH TO THE PROPER
                1036 START0:
F851 3EØ4
                1Ø37
                             MVI
                                     A,BTDGOF
                                                     ; DISABLE BOOT, I.E. SWITCH BOOT PROM
F853 D3FF
                1038
                             OUT
                                     CPUC
                                                    ; OUT OF ADDRESSABLE MEMORY SPACE
                1039 START:
F855 FB
                1040
                                                     ; ENABLE INTERRUPTS
F856 CDFEFD
                1041
                             CALL
                                     CRLF
                                                     ; TYPE <CR>,<LF>
F859 CDDEFC
                1042
                                     COMC
                             CALL
                                                    ; OUTPUT A PERIOD
F85C 2E
                1043
                             DB
F85D CD61FF
                1044
                             CALL
                                     ΤI
                                                    ; GET A CHARACTER, ECHO IT.
F860 FEØD
                1045
                             CPI
                                     CR
                                                    ; IS IT A CARRIAGE RETURN?
F862 CA55F8
                1046
                             JΖ
                                     START
                                                    ; JUMP IF IT IS
F865 D641
                1047
                             SUI
                                     'A'
                                                    ; OTHERWISE TEST FOR A-Z (VALID COMMAND RANGE)
F867 FA47F8
                1048
                             JM
                                     ERROR
                                                    ; LESS THAN A, NOT A VALID COMMAND
F86A ØEØ2
                1049
                             MVI
                                     C,2
                                                    ; ASSUME THE COMMAND NEEDS 2 PARAMETERS
F86C 1155F8
                1050
                             LXI
                                     D,START
                                                    ; SET UP PSEUDO RETURN ADDRESS TO SIMULATE
F86F D5
                1051
                             PUSH
                                     D
                                                         EFFECT OF A CALL. COMMANDS WHICH PERFORM
                1052
                                                         A RETURN WILL CAUSE THE STACK TO BE
                1053
                                                         POPPED, THUS RETURNING TO ENTRY POINT
                1054
                                                         START. THE 'G' COMMAND, HOWEVER, WIPES
                1Ø55
                                                         OUT THIS ADDRESS WITH ANOTHER ADDRESS
                1056
                                                         OF ITS OWN CHOOSING (I.E. USER'S PC).
F87Ø 2182F8
                1057
                             LXI
                                     H,CTBL
                                                    ; LOAD POINTER TO PROCESSING ROUTINE PTRS
F873 FE1A
                1058
                             CPI
                                     LCT
                                                    ; TEST FOR OVERRUN
F875 F247F8
                1059
                             JΡ
                                     ERROR
                                                     ; IF SO, THEN ERROR
F878 5F
                1060
                             MOV
                                     E,A
                                                     ; OTHERWISE, MOVE INDEX TO DE
F879 1600
                1061
                             MVI
                                     D,Ø
F87B 19
                1062
                             DAD
                                     D
F87C 19
                1063
                             DAD
                                     D
                                                     ; HL := CTBLBASE + (2 * INDEX); HL NOW POINTS
                1064
                                                         TO PROPER COMMAND IN COMMAND BRANCH TABLE
F87D 7E
                1065
                             MOV
                                                    ; GET LSB OF BRANCH LOCATION
                                     A,M
F87E 23
                1066
                             INX
                                     H
F87F 66
                1067
                             VOM
                                     H,M
                                                    ; GET MSB OF BRANCH LOCATION
F88Ø 6F
                1068
                             MOV
                                     L,A
                                                    ; HL POINTS TO ADDRESS OF COMMAND CODE
F881 E9
                1069
                             PCHL
                                                    ; TAKE THE BRANCH
                1071 ;
                1072; COMMAND BRANCH TABLE.
                1073 ;
                1074; THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE ADDRESSES OF THE ENTRY POINTS OF
                1075; ALL THE COMMAND PROCESSING ROUTINES. IT IS ENTERED FROM THE MAIN
                1076; COMMAND LOOP. NOTE THAT AN ENTRY TO 'ERROR'
                1077; IS AN ERROR CONDITION, I.E., NO COMMAND CORRESPONDING TO THAT
                1078 ; CHARACTER EXISTS.
                1079 CTBL:
F882 B6F8
                1080
                                     ASSIGN
                                                    ; A - ASSIGN I/O UNITS
```

LOC	OBJ	LINE	SOURCE	STATEMENT	
F884	47F8	1081	DW	ERROR	; B -
	47F8	1082	DW	ERROR	; C -
	33F9	1083	DW	DISP	; D - DISPLAY RAM MEMORY
	5FF9	1084	DW	EOF	; E - ENDFILE A HEXADECIMAL FILE
	7DF9	1085	DW	FILL	; F - FILL MEMORY
	8CF9	1086	DW	GOTO	; G - GO TO MEMORY ADDRESS
	D5F9	1087	DW	HEXN	; H - HEXADECIMAL SUM AND DIFFERENCE
	47F8	1088	DW	ERROR	; I -
	47F8	1089	DW	ERROR	; J -
	47F8	1090	DW	ERROR	; K -
	47F8	1091	DW	ERROR	; L -
	FØF9	1092	DW	MOVE	; M - MOVE MEMORY
	ØlFA	1093	DW	NULL	; N - PUNCH NULLS FOR LEADER ON PAPER TAPE
	47F8	1094	DW	ERROR	; 0 -
	47F8	1095	DW	ERROR	; P -
	14FA	1095	DW DW	OUERY	
				-	; Q - QUERY I/O SYSTEM STATUS
	52FA	1097	DW	READ	; R - READ HEXADECIMAL PAPER TAPE FILE
	BFFA 47F8	1098	DW	SUBS	; S - SUBSTITUTE MEMORY
	47F8	1099	DW	ERROR	; T -
		1100	DW	ERROR	; U -
	47F8 DDFA	1101	DW	ERROR	; V -
		1102	DW	WRITE	; W - WRITE FILE TO PAPER TAPE IN HEX FORMAT ; X - EXAMINE AND MODIFY REGISTERS ; Y -
		1103	DW	X	; X - EXAMINE AND MODIFY REGISTERS
	47F8	1104	DW	ERROR	; Y -
ØØ1A	A6FB	1105 1106 LCT	DW EOU	40 00000 40	; Z - INVOKE THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM ; LCT = NUMBER OF 16-BIT ENTRIES IN TABLE
		1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN T 1113; MODI	COMMAND ROUTINE HE I/O S'FICATION	- ASSIGN I/O DEV MAPS SYMBOLIC I TATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O (DEVICE IDENTIFIERS TO BITS YT) TO ALLOW FOR LOCAL CONSOLE CONFIGURATION.
F9D6	CD61PP	1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN T 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN	COMMAND ROUTINE HE I/O STRUCTION	- ASSIGN I/O DEV MAPS SYMBOLIC I TATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O (VICE DEVICE IDENTIFIERS TO BITS YT) TO ALLOW FOR LOCAL CONSOLE CONFIGURATION.
	CD61FF	1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN T 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN 1115	COMMAND ROUTINE HE I/O S' FICATION : CALL	- ASSIGN I/O DEV MAPS SYMBOLIC I TATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O (VICE DEVICE IDENTIFIERS TO BITS YT) TO ALLOW FOR LOCAL CONSOLE CONFIGURATION.
F8B9	21Ø3F9	1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN T 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN 1115 1116	COMMAND ROUTINE HE I/O S' FICATION : CALL LXI	- ASSIGN I/O DEV MAPS SYMBOLIC I TATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O (TI H,LTBL	VICE DEVICE IDENTIFIERS TO BITS YT) TO ALLOW FOR LOCAL CONSOLE CONFIGURATION. ; GET LOGICAL DEVICE CHARACTER (C,R,P,L) ; ADDRESS OF MASTER TABLE
F8B9		1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN T 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN 1115 1116 1117	COMMAND ROUTINE HE I/O S' FICATION : CALL LXI MVI	- ASSIGN I/O DEV MAPS SYMBOLIC I TATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O (TI H,LTBL C,4	VICE DEVICE IDENTIFIERS TO BITS YT) TO ALLOW FOR LOCAL CONSOLE CONFIGURATION. ; GET LOGICAL DEVICE CHARACTER (C,R,P,L) ; ADDRESS OF MASTER TABLE ; MAXIMUM OF 4 ENTRIES
F8B9	21Ø3F9	1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN T 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN 1115 1116 1117 1118;	COMMAND ROUTINE HE I/O S' FICATION : CALL LXI MVI	- ASSIGN I/O DEV MAPS SYMBOLIC I TATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O (TI H,LTBL C,4	VICE DEVICE IDENTIFIERS TO BITS YT) TO ALLOW FOR LOCAL CONSOLE CONFIGURATION. ; GET LOGICAL DEVICE CHARACTER (C,R,P,L) ; ADDRESS OF MASTER TABLE ; MAXIMUM OF 4 ENTRIES
F8B9 F8BC	2103F9 ØE04	1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN T 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN 1115 1116 1117 1118; 1119 AS0:	ROUTINE HE I/O S' FICATION: CALL LXI MVI	- ASSIGN I/O DEV MAPS SYMBOLIC I TATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O (TI H,LTBL C,4	VICE DEVICE IDENTIFIERS TO BITS YT) TO ALLOW FOR LOCAL CONSOLE CONFIGURATION. ; GET LOGICAL DEVICE CHARACTER (C,R,P,L) ; ADDRESS OF MASTER TABLE ; MAXIMUM OF 4 ENTRIES
F8B9 F8BC F8BE	2103F9 ØE04 BE	1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN T 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN 1115 1116 1117 1118; 1119 ASØ: 1120	ROUTINE HE I/O S' FICATION: CALL LXI MVI CMP	- ASSIGN I/O DEV MAPS SYMBOLIC I TATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O (TI H,LTBL C,4	DEVICE IDENTIFIERS TO BITS YT) TO ALLOW FOR LOCAL CONSOLE CONFIGURATION. ; GET LOGICAL DEVICE CHARACTER (C,R,P,L) ; ADDRESS OF MASTER TABLE ; MAXIMUM OF 4 ENTRIES ; HL POINTS TO IDENTIFYING CHARACTER IN LTBL ; DOES A-REG CONTAIN C,R,P, OR L?
F8B9 F8BC F8BE F8BF	2103F9 ØEØ4 BE 23	1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN T 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN 1115 1116 1117 1118; 1119 ASØ: 1120 1121	ROUTINE ROUTINE HE I/O S' FICATION: CALL LXI MVI CMP INX	- ASSIGN I/O DEV MAPS SYMBOLIC I TATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O (TI H,LTBL C,4 M H	COURT DENTIFIERS TO BITS YT) TO ALLOW FOR LOCAL CONSOLE CONFIGURATION. ; GET LOGICAL DEVICE CHARACTER (C,R,P,L) ; ADDRESS OF MASTER TABLE ; MAXIMUM OF 4 ENTRIES ; HL POINTS TO IDENTIFYING CHARACTER IN LTBL ; DOES A-REG CONTAIN C,R,P, OR L? ; HL POINTS TO CORRESPONDING DEVICE MASK
F8B9 F8BC F8BE F8BF F8CØ	2103F9 ØE04 BE 23 CACDF8	1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN T 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN 1115 1116 1117 1118; 1119 ASØ: 1120 1121	ROUTINE HE I/O S' FICATION: CALL LXI MVI CMP INX JZ	- ASSIGN I/O DEV MAPS SYMBOLIC I TATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O (TI H,LTBL C,4 M H AS1	DEVICE IDENTIFIERS TO BITS YT) TO ALLOW FOR LOCAL CONSOLE CONFIGURATION. ; GET LOGICAL DEVICE CHARACTER (C,R,P,L) ; ADDRESS OF MASTER TABLE ; MAXIMUM OF 4 ENTRIES ; HL POINTS TO IDENTIFYING CHARACTER IN LTBL ; DOES A-REG CONTAIN C,R,P, OR L?
F8B9 F8BC F8BE F8CØ F8C3	2103F9 ØEØ4 BE 23 CACDF8 23	1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN T 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN 1115 1116 1117 1118; 1119 ASØ: 1120 1121 1122 1123	ROUTINE HE I/O S' FICATION: CALL LXI MVI CMP INX JZ INX	- ASSIGN I/O DEV MAPS SYMBOLIC I TATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O (TI H,LTBL C,4 M H AS1	COURT DENTIFIERS TO BITS YT) TO ALLOW FOR LOCAL CONSOLE CONFIGURATION. ; GET LOGICAL DEVICE CHARACTER (C,R,P,L) ; ADDRESS OF MASTER TABLE ; MAXIMUM OF 4 ENTRIES ; HL POINTS TO IDENTIFYING CHARACTER IN LTBL ; DOES A-REG CONTAIN C,R,P, OR L? ; HL POINTS TO CORRESPONDING DEVICE MASK
F8B9 F8BC F8BE F8BF F8CØ F8C3 F8C4	2103F9 ØEØ4 BE 23 CACDF8 23 23	1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN T 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN 1115 1116 1117 1118; 1119 ASØ: 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124	ROUTINE HE I/O S' FICATION: CALL LXI MVI CMP INX JZ INX INX	MAPS SYMBOLIC ITATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O OF SYSTEM I/	CONFIGURATION. ; GET LOGICAL DEVICE CHARACTER (C,R,P,L); ADDRESS OF MASTER TABLE; MAXIMUM OF 4 ENTRIES ; HL POINTS TO IDENTIFYING CHARACTER IN LTBL; DOES A-REG CONTAIN C,R,P, OR L?; HL POINTS TO CORRESPONDING DEVICE MASK; YES IT DOES
F8B9 F8BC F8BF F8CØ F8C3 F8C4 F8C5	2103F9 ØEØ4 BE 23 CACDF8 23 23 23	1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN T 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN 1115 1116 1117 1118; 1119 ASØ: 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125	ROUTINE HE I/O S' FICATION: CALL LXI MVI CMP INX JZ INX INX INX	MAPS SYMBOLIC ITATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O OF SYSTEM I/	CONFIGURATION. ; GET LOGICAL DEVICE CHARACTER (C,R,P,L); ADDRESS OF MASTER TABLE; MAXIMUM OF 4 ENTRIES ; HL POINTS TO IDENTIFYING CHARACTER IN LTBL; DOES A-REG CONTAIN C,R,P, OR L?; HL POINTS TO CORRESPONDING DEVICE MASK; YES IT DOES ; HL POINTS TO NEXT 4-BYTE ENTRY IN LTBL
F8B9 F8BC F8BE F8BF F8CØ F8C3 F8C4 F8C5 F8C6	2103F9 ØEØ4 BE 23 CACDF8 23 23 23 0D	1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN T 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN 1115 1116 1117 1118; 1119 ASØ: 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126	ROUTINE HE I/O S' FICATION: CALL LXI MVI CMP INX JZ INX INX INX DCR	MAPS SYMBOLIC ITATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O OF SYSTEM I/	CONFIGURATION. ; GET LOGICAL DEVICE CHARACTER (C,R,P,L); ADDRESS OF MASTER TABLE; MAXIMUM OF 4 ENTRIES ; HL POINTS TO IDENTIFYING CHARACTER IN LTBL; DOES A-REG CONTAIN C,R,P, OR L?; HL POINTS TO CORRESPONDING DEVICE MASK; YES IT DOES ; HL POINTS TO NEXT 4-BYTE ENTRY IN LTBL
F8B9 F8BC F8BE F8BF F8CØ F8C3 F8C4 F8C5 F8C6 F8C7	21 Ø 3 F 9 Ø E Ø 4 BE 23 CACDF 8 23 23 23 0D C 2BEF 8	1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN TI 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN 1115 1116 1117 1118; 1119 ASØ: 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127	ROUTINE HE I/O S' FICATION: CALL LXI MVI CMP INX JZ INX INX INX INX DCR JNZ	MAPS SYMBOLIC ITATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O OF SYSTEM I/	DEVICE IDENTIFIERS TO BITS YT) TO ALLOW FOR LOCAL CONSOLE CONFIGURATION. ; GET LOGICAL DEVICE CHARACTER (C,R,P,L) ; ADDRESS OF MASTER TABLE ; MAXIMUM OF 4 ENTRIES ; HL POINTS TO IDENTIFYING CHARACTER IN LTBL ; DOES A-REG CONTAIN C,R,P, OR L? ; HL POINTS TO CORRESPONDING DEVICE MASK ; YES IT DOES ; HL POINTS TO NEXT 4-BYTE ENTRY IN LTBL ; DECREMENT LOOP COUNT ; TRY NEXT ENTRY
F8B9 F8BC F8BE F8BF F8CØ F8C3 F8C4 F8C5 F8C6 F8C7	2103F9 ØEØ4 BE 23 CACDF8 23 23 23 0D	1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN T 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN 1115 1116 1117 1118; 1119 AS0: 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128	ROUTINE HE I/O S' FICATION: CALL LXI MVI CMP INX JZ INX INX INX INX DCR JNZ JMP	MAPS SYMBOLIC ITATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O OF SYSTEM I/	DEVICE IDENTIFIERS TO BITS YT) TO ALLOW FOR LOCAL CONSOLE CONFIGURATION. ; GET LOGICAL DEVICE CHARACTER (C,R,P,L) ; ADDRESS OF MASTER TABLE ; MAXIMUM OF 4 ENTRIES ; HL POINTS TO IDENTIFYING CHARACTER IN LTBL ; DOES A-REG CONTAIN C,R,P, OR L? ; HL POINTS TO CORRESPONDING DEVICE MASK ; YES IT DOES ; HL POINTS TO NEXT 4-BYTE ENTRY IN LTBL ; DECREMENT LOOP COUNT ; TRY NEXT ENTRY ; NO MATCH, ERROR
F8B9 F8BC F8BE F8BF F8CØ F8C3 F8C4 F8C5 F8C6 F8C7	21 Ø 3 F 9 Ø E Ø 4 BE 23 CACDF 8 23 23 23 0D C 2BEF 8	1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN T 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN 1115 1116 1117 1118; 1119 AS0: 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129;	ROUTINE HE I/O S' FICATION: CALL LXI MVI CMP INX JZ INX INX INX INX DCR JNZ JMP	MAPS SYMBOLIC ITATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O OF SYSTEM I/	DEVICE IDENTIFIERS TO BITS YT) TO ALLOW FOR LOCAL CONSOLE CONFIGURATION. ; GET LOGICAL DEVICE CHARACTER (C,R,P,L) ; ADDRESS OF MASTER TABLE ; MAXIMUM OF 4 ENTRIES ; HL POINTS TO IDENTIFYING CHARACTER IN LTBL ; DOES A-REG CONTAIN C,R,P, OR L? ; HL POINTS TO CORRESPONDING DEVICE MASK ; YES IT DOES ; HL POINTS TO NEXT 4-BYTE ENTRY IN LTBL ; DECREMENT LOOP COUNT ; TRY NEXT ENTRY ; NO MATCH, ERROR
F8B9 F8BC F8BF F8C0 F8C3 F8C4 F8C5 F8C6 F8C7 F8CA	2103F9 ØEØ4 BE 23 CACDF8 23 23 23 0D C2BEF8 C347F8	1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN T 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN 1115 1116 1117 1118; 1119 AS0: 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129; 1130 AS1:	ROUTINE HE I/O S' FICATION: CALL LXI MVI CMP INX JZ INX INX INX INX DCR JNZ JMP	MAPS SYMBOLIC ITATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O OF SYSTEM I/	DEVICE IDENTIFIERS TO BITS YT) TO ALLOW FOR LOCAL CONSOLE CONFIGURATION. ; GET LOGICAL DEVICE CHARACTER (C,R,P,L) ; ADDRESS OF MASTER TABLE ; MAXIMUM OF 4 ENTRIES ; HL POINTS TO IDENTIFYING CHARACTER IN LTBL ; DOES A-REG CONTAIN C,R,P, OR L? ; HL POINTS TO CORRESPONDING DEVICE MASK ; YES IT DOES ; HL POINTS TO NEXT 4-BYTE ENTRY IN LTBL ; DECREMENT LOOP COUNT ; TRY NEXT ENTRY ; NO MATCH, ERROR
F8B9 F8BC F8BF F8C0 F8C3 F8C4 F8C5 F8C6 F8C7 F8CA	2103F9 ØE04 BE 23 CACDF8 23 23 23 0D C2BEF8 C347F8	1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN T 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN 1115 1116 1117 1118; 1119 AS0: 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129; 1130 AS1: 1131	ROUTINE HE I/O S' FICATION: CALL LXI MVI CMP INX JZ INX INX INX DCR JNZ JMP MOV	MAPS SYMBOLIC ITATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O OF SYSTEM I/	DEVICE IDENTIFIERS TO BITS YT) TO ALLOW FOR LOCAL CONSOLE CONFIGURATION. ; GET LOGICAL DEVICE CHARACTER (C,R,P,L) ; ADDRESS OF MASTER TABLE ; MAXIMUM OF 4 ENTRIES ; HL POINTS TO IDENTIFYING CHARACTER IN LTBL ; DOES A-REG CONTAIN C,R,P, OR L? ; HL POINTS TO CORRESPONDING DEVICE MASK ; YES IT DOES ; HL POINTS TO NEXT 4-BYTE ENTRY IN LTBL ; DECREMENT LOOP COUNT ; TRY NEXT ENTRY ; NO MATCH, ERROR ; USER HAS SPECIFIED A VALID LOGICAL DEVICE ; B := LOGICAL DEVICE MASK
F8B9 F8BC F8BF F8CØ F8C3 F8C4 F8C5 F8C6 F8C7 F8CA	21 Ø 3 F 9 Ø E Ø 4 BE 23 CACDF 8 23 23 23 ØD C 2BEF 8 C 3 4 7 F 8	1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN T 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN 1115 1116 1117 1118; 1119 ASØ: 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129; 1130 AS1: 1131	ROUTINE HE I/O S' FICATION: CALL LXI MVI CMP INX JZ INX INX INX INX DCR JNZ JMP MOV INX	MAPS SYMBOLIC ITATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O OF SYSTEM I/	DEVICE IDENTIFIERS TO BITS YT) TO ALLOW FOR LOCAL CONSOLE CONFIGURATION. ; GET LOGICAL DEVICE CHARACTER (C,R,P,L) ; ADDRESS OF MASTER TABLE ; MAXIMUM OF 4 ENTRIES ; HL POINTS TO IDENTIFYING CHARACTER IN LTBL ; DOES A-REG CONTAIN C,R,P, OR L? ; HL POINTS TO CORRESPONDING DEVICE MASK ; YES IT DOES ; HL POINTS TO NEXT 4-BYTE ENTRY IN LTBL ; DECREMENT LOOP COUNT ; TRY NEXT ENTRY ; NO MATCH, ERROR ; USER HAS SPECIFIED A VALID LOGICAL DEVICE ; B := LOGICAL DEVICE MASK ; HL CONTAINS SUBORDINATE PHYS.DEV.TBL.ADDRESS
F8B9 F8BC F8BF F8CØ F8C3 F8C4 F8C6 F8C7 F8CA	2103F9 ØE04 BE 23 CACDF8 23 23 23 0D C2BEF8 C347F8	1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN TI 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN 1115 1116 1117 1118; 1119 ASØ: 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129; 1130 AS1: 1131 1132 1133	ROUTINE ROUTINE HE I/O S' FICATION: CALL LXI MVI CMP INX JZ INX INX INX INX INX INX OCR JNZ JMP MOV INX MOV	MAPS SYMBOLIC ITATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O OF SYSTEM I/	DEVICE IDENTIFIERS TO BITS YT) TO ALLOW FOR LOCAL CONSOLE CONFIGURATION. ; GET LOGICAL DEVICE CHARACTER (C,R,P,L) ; ADDRESS OF MASTER TABLE ; MAXIMUM OF 4 ENTRIES ; HL POINTS TO IDENTIFYING CHARACTER IN LTBL ; DOES A-REG CONTAIN C,R,P, OR L? ; HL POINTS TO CORRESPONDING DEVICE MASK ; YES IT DOES ; HL POINTS TO NEXT 4-BYTE ENTRY IN LTBL ; DECREMENT LOOP COUNT ; TRY NEXT ENTRY ; NO MATCH, ERROR ; USER HAS SPECIFIED A VALID LOGICAL DEVICE ; B := LOGICAL DEVICE MASK
F8B9 F8BC F8BF F8CØ F8C3 F8C4 F8C5 F8C6 F8C7 F8CA	2103F9 ØE04 BE 23 CACDF8 23 23 23 20 0D C2BEF8 C347F8	1108; 1109; 'A' 1110; 1111; THIS 1112; IN T 1113; MODI 1114 ASSIGN 1115 1116 1117 1118; 1119 ASØ: 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129; 1130 AS1: 1131	ROUTINE HE I/O S' FICATION: CALL LXI MVI CMP INX JZ INX INX INX INX DCR JNZ JMP MOV INX	MAPS SYMBOLIC ITATUS BYTE (IOBY OF SYSTEM I/O OF SYSTEM I/	DEVICE IDENTIFIERS TO BITS YT) TO ALLOW FOR LOCAL CONSOLE CONFIGURATION. ; GET LOGICAL DEVICE CHARACTER (C,R,P,L) ; ADDRESS OF MASTER TABLE ; MAXIMUM OF 4 ENTRIES ; HL POINTS TO IDENTIFYING CHARACTER IN LTBL ; DOES A-REG CONTAIN C,R,P, OR L? ; HL POINTS TO CORRESPONDING DEVICE MASK ; YES IT DOES ; HL POINTS TO NEXT 4-BYTE ENTRY IN LTBL ; DECREMENT LOOP COUNT ; TRY NEXT ENTRY ; NO MATCH, ERROR ; USER HAS SPECIFIED A VALID LOGICAL DEVICE ; B := LOGICAL DEVICE MASK ; HL CONTAINS SUBORDINATE PHYS.DEV.TBL.ADDRESS

LOC OBC	J LINE	3	SOURCE S	TATEMENT		
F8D2 EB	1136 1137	,	XCHG		;	HL POINTS TO I/O SYSTEM PHYSICAL DEVICE TABLE (I.E. ACT, ART, APT, OR ALT)
		ALUP1:				SCAN INPUT UNTIL '='
F8D3 CD6			CALL	TI		
F8D6 FE3			CPI	1 <u>=</u> 1		
F8D8 C2D			JNZ	ALUPI		
	1143					
E6DD 4D4		ALUP2:	CALL	TI	,	SCAN INPUT WHILE ' ' (BLANK)
F8DB CD6			CPI	TI		
F8DE FE2 F8EØ CAI		-	JZ	ALUP2		
FOED CAL	1148					
F8E3 ØE			MVI	C,4		SET TABLE LENGTH
POES DEE		AS2:	LY A T	C, 4		INDEX THROUGH PHYSICAL UNIT TABLE
F8E5 BE	1151		CMP	M		COMPARE DEVICE CHAR WITH LEGAL VALUES
F8E6 23			INX	H	′.	HI CONTAINS DEVICE SELECT BIT PATTERN
F8E7 CAI			JZ	AS3	•	HL CONTAINS DEVICE SELECT BIT PATTERN USER HAS SPECIFIED A VALID PHYS.DEVICE ASSIGNMNT
F8EA 23			INX	Н	,	HL POINTS TO NEXT ENTRY WITHIN THE TABLE
F8EB ØD			DCR	Ċ	•	
F8EC C2I			JNZ	AS2	•	CONTINUE LOOKUP
F8EF C34			JMP	ERROR	•	ERROR RETURN
	1158					
		AS3:				
		ALUP3:			;	SCAN INPUT UNTIL <cr></cr>
F8F2 CD	61FF 1163	l	CALL	TI	•	
F8F5 FE	ØD 1162	2	CPI	CR		
F8F7 C21	F2F8 116:	3	JNZ	ALUP3		
F8FA 3A			LDA	IOBYT	;	GET I/O STATUS
F8FD AØ	1169	5	ANA	В	;	GET I/O STATUS B CONTAINS LOG DEV MASK. CLEAR OUT THE
	1166	5			;	APPROPRIATE FIELD IN IOBYT BECAUSE WE ARE
	116	7			;	GOING TO CHANGE IT.
F8FE B6			ORA	M		PUT IN THE NEW STATUS FIELD
F8FF 326			STA	IOBYT		RETURN IT TO MEMORY
F9Ø2 C9			RET		;	RETURN CONTROL TO MAIN COMMAND LOOP
	117:		,_			
				VICE TABLE		
			res/entry			
	1174	•	,mp	DENUTERATIVE CULT		
	1179			DENTIFYING CHAP		
				OGICAL DEVICE M		
	117		TES 2,3	- ADDRESS OF SO	BUK	DINATE PHYSICAL DEVICE TABLE
	1178	o; 9 LTBL:				
F9Ø3 43			DB	'C',CMSK		
F904 FC		U	סט	C , CMBR		
F905 131		1	DW	ACT		
F907 52			DW DB	'R',RMSK		
F907 52		_		W Indian		
F900 F3		3	DW	ART		
F909 18	118		DB	'P',PMSK		
F9ØC CF	110.	-		- 1-1151		
F9ØD 231	F9 118	5	DW	APT		
F9ØF 4C			DB DB	'L',LMSK		
F91Ø 3F						

```
LOC OBJ
                LINE
                            SOURCE STATEMENT
F911 2BF9
                1187
                             DW
                                     ALT
                1188 ;
                1189 ; I/O SYSTEM PHYSICAL DEVICE TABLES
                1190 ; 2 BYTES/ENTRY
                1191 ;
                1192 ;
                         BYTE Ø = IDENTIFYING CHARACTER
                1193 ;
                         BYTE 1 = DEVICE SELECT BIT PATTERN
                1194 ;
                1195 ACT:
F913 54
                1196
                                     'T',CTTY
                             DB
                                                    ; LOCAL CONSOLE = TTY
F914 ØØ
F915 43
                1197
                                     'C',CCRT
                             DB
                                                    ; LOCAL CONSOLE = CRT
F916 Ø1
F917 42
                1198
                             DB
                                     'B', BATCH
                                                    ; BATCH MODE LOCAL CONSOLE = READ, LIST
F918 Ø2
F919 31
                1199
                             DB
                                     '1',CUSE
                                                    ; USER DEFINED LOCAL CONSOLE DEVICE
F91A Ø3
                1200 ART:
F91B 54
                1201
                             DB
                                     'T',RTTY
                                                    : READER = TTY
F91C ØØ
F91D 50
                1202
                                     'P',RPTR
                             DΒ
                                                    ; READER = PTR
F91E Ø4
F91F 31
                1203
                             DB
                                     'l',RUSE1
                                                    ; USER DEFINED READER DEVICE 1
F92Ø Ø8
F921 32
                1204
                             DB
                                     '2', RUSE2
                                                    ; USER DEFINED READER DEVICE 2
F922 ØC
                1205 APT:
F923 54
                1206
                             DB
                                     'T',PTTY
                                                    ; PUNCH = TTY
F924 ØØ
F925 50
                1207
                                     'P',PPTP
                             DB
                                                    ; PUNCH = PTP
F926 10
F927 31
                1208
                             DB
                                     '1', PUSE1
                                                    ; USER DEFINED PUNCH DEVICE 1
F928 2Ø
F929 32
                1209
                             DB
                                     '2',PUSE2
                                                    ; USER DEFINED PUNCH DEVICE 2
F92A 3Ø
                1210 ALT:
F92B 54
                1211
                                     'T',LTTY
                             DB
                                                    ; LIST = TTY
F92C ØØ
F92D 43
                1212
                                     'C',LCRT
                             DB
                                                    ; LIST = CRT
F92E 40
F92F 4C
                1213
                             DB
                                     'L',LLPT
                                                    ; LIST = LPT
F930 80
F931 31
                1214
                             DB
                                     '1',LUSE
                                                    ; USER DEFINED LIST DEVICE
F932 CØ
                1216;
                1217; 'D' COMMAND - DISPLAY CONTENTS OF MEMORY ON LIST DEVICE
                1218;
                1219; THIS ROUTINE EXPECTS TWO HEXADECIMAL PARAMETERS SPECIFYING
                1220; THE BOUNDS OF A MEMORY AREA TO BE DISPLAYED ON THE
                1221; LIST DEVICE. THE MEMORY AREA IS DISPLAYED 16 BYTES
                1222; PER LINE, WITH THE MEMORY ADDRESS OF THE FIRST BYTE
                1223; PRINTED FOR REFERENCE. ALL LINES ARE BLOCKED INTO INTEGRAL
                1224; MULTIPLES OF 16 FOR CLARITY, SO THE FIRST AND LAST LINES MAY
                1225; BE LESS THAN 16 BYTES IN ORDER TO SYNCHRONIZE THE DISPLAY.
```

```
LOC OBJ
               LINE
                          SOURCE STATEMENT
               1226 DISP:
F933 CD39FE
               1227
                           CALL
                                   EXPR
                                                ; GET TWO ADDRESSES
F936 D1
               1228
                           POP
                                  D
                                                 ; GET HIGH ADDRESS
F937 E1
               1229
                           POP
                                  Н
                                                 ; GET LOW ADDRESS
               1230 DIØ:
F938 CD6AFE
               1231
                           CALL
                                   LCRLF
                                                ; PRINT CR, LF
F93B CDØ7FE
               1232
                           CALL
                                  DADR
                                                 ; PRINT MEMORY ADDRESS
               1233 DI1:
F93E ØE2Ø
               1234
                           MVI
                                   C.' '
F940 CD14FD
               1235
                           CALL
                                   LOM
                                                 ; PRINT SPACE
F943 7E
               1236
                           MOV
                                  A,M
F944 CDØCFE
               1237
                           CALL
                                  DBYTE
                                                ; PRINT DATA
F947 CD4CFE
               1238
                           CALL
                                  HILO
                                                 ; TEST FOR COMPLETION
F94A DA56F9
               1239
                           JC
                                  DI2
                                                 ; RETURN TO MAIN LOOP
F94D 7D
               1240
                           MOV
                                  A,L
F94E E6ØF
               1241
                           ANI
                                   ØFH
                                                 ; PRINT CR, LF, ADDRESS ON MULTIPLE OF 16
F950 C23EF9
               1242
                           JNZ
                                  DIl
F953 C338F9
               1243
                           JMP
                                  DIØ
               1244 DI2:
F956 CD6AFE
               1245
                           CALL
                                  LCRLF
                                               ; WRITE CR, LF
F959 ØEØØ
               1246
                           MVI
                                  C,Ø
F95B CD14FD
               1247
                           CALL
                                  LOM
                                                ; WRITE A NULL TO TRIGGER CLOSE
F95E C9
               1248
                           RET
               1250;
               1251 ; 'E' COMMAND - PUNCH HEXADECIMAL END-OF-FILE
               1253 ; THIS ROUTINE PRODUCES A TERMINATION RECORD WHICH PROPERLY
               1254 ; COMPLETES A HEXADECIMAL FILE CREATED BY 'W' COMMANDS.
               1255; IT EXPECTS ONE HEXADECIMAL PARAMETER, WHICH IT INTERPRETS AS THE
               1256 ; START ADDRESS TO BE LOADED INTO THE USER'S PROGRAM COUNTER (LOCATED
               1257 ; IN EXIT TEMPLATE) ON A SUBSEQUENT 'R' COMMAND; THIS START ADDRESS
               1258 ; WILL REPLACE THE STORED VALUE OF THE USER'S PROGRAM COUNTER ONLY
               1259; IF THE START ADDRESS IS NONZERO.
               1260 ;
               1261 EOF:
F95F ØD
               1262
                           DCR
                                  С
                                                ; C:=1; GET ONE PARAMETER
F960 CD39FE
               1263
                                  EXPR
                           CALL
                                                 ; PUT <START ADDRESS> ON TOP OF STACK
F963 CDE5FC
               1264
                                  POC
                           CALL
                                                 ; OUTPUT RECORD MARK (':')
F966 3A
               1265
                                   1:1
F967 AF
               1266
                           XRA
                                  A
                                                ; ZERO CHECKSUM
F968 57
               1267
                           MOV
                                  D,A
                                                ; D := Ø; A := Ø
F969 CDAFFE
               1268
                           CALL
                                  PBYTE
                                                ; OUTPUT A RECORD LENGTH OF ZERO
F96C El
               1269
                           POP
                                  H
                                                ; RETRIEVE START ADDRESS
F96D CDAAFE
               1270
                           CALL
                                  PADR
                                               ; OUTPUT IT AS THE LOAD ADDRESS
F97Ø 3EØ1
               1271
                           MVI
                                  A.1
                                                ; RECORD TYPE = 1
F972 CDAFFE
               1272
                           CALL
                                  PBYTE
                                                ; OUTPUT RECORD TYPE
                                  A
F975 AF
               1273
                           XRA
                                                ; A := Ø
F976 92
               1274
                           SUB
                                  D
                                                ; D CONTAINS RUNNING CHECKSUM
F977 CDAFFE
               1275
                           CALL
                                  PBYTE
                                                ; OUTPUT CHECKSUM := -D
F97A C3Ø9FA
               1276
                           JMP
                                  NUØ
                                                 ; PUNCH TRAILER AND RETURN
               1278 ;
               1279 ; 'F' COMMAND - FILL RAM WITH 8-BIT CONSTANT
               128Ø ;
```

```
LOC OBJ
                LINE
                            SOURCE STATEMENT
                1281; THIS ROUTINE EXPECTS THREE HEXADECIMAL PARAMETERS, THE
                1282; FIRST AND SECOND (16 BITS) ARE INTERPRETED AS THE BOUNDS
                1283 ; OF A MEMORY AREA TO BE INITIALIZED TO A CONSTANT VALUE.
                1284; THE THIRD PARAMETER (8 BITS) IS THAT VALUE.
                1285 FILL:
F97D ØC
                1286
                             INR
                                                    ; C:=3; GET 3 PARAMETERS
F97E CD39FE
                1287
                                     EXPR
                             CALL
F981 C1
                1288
                             POP
                                     В
                                                    ; C := 8-BIT CONSTANT
F982 D1
                1289
                             POP
                                     D
                                                    ; DE := HIGH ADDRESS
F983 E1
                129Ø
                             POP
                                     H
                                                    ; HL := LOW ADDRESS
                1291 FIØ:
F984 71
                                                    ; STORE CONSTANT IN MEMORY
                1292
                             MOV
                                    M.C
F985 CD4CFE
                1293
                             CALL
                                    HILO
                                                    ; TEST FOR COMPLETION
F988 D284F9
                1294
                             JNC
                                     FIØ
                                                    ; CONTINUE LOOPING
F98B C9
                1295
                             RET
                                                    ; GO BACK TO START
                1297 :
                1298; 'G' COMMAND - GO TO <ADDRESS>, OPTIONALLY SET BREAKPOINT(S)
                1299 :
                1300; THE G COMMAND IS USED FOR TRANSFERRING CONTROL FROM THE
                1301; MONITOR TO A USER PROGRAM. IT HAS SEVERAL MODES OF
                1302 ; OPERATION.
                1303; IF ONE HEXADECIMAL PARAMETER IS ENTERED, IT IS INTERPRETED
                1304; AS THE ENTRY POINT OF THE USER PROGRAM AND A TRANSFER TO
                1305; THAT LOCATION IS EXECUTED.
                1306; IF ADDITIONAL (UP TO 2) PARAMETERS ARE ENTERED, THESE ARE
                1307; CONSIDERED 'BREAKPOINTS', I.E., LOCATIONS WHERE
                1308; CONTROL IS TO BE RETURNED TO THE MONITOR WHEN THEY ARE
                1309; ENCOUNTERED IN COURSE OF EXECUTING THE USER PROGRAM.
                1310; IF THE FIRST PARAMETER IS NOT ENTERED, THE STORED VALUE
                1311; OF THE USER'S PROGRAM COUNTER (REGISTER P) IS USED AS
                1312; THE USER PROGRAM ENTRY POINT.
                1313 ;
                1314; THIS COMMAND WORKS IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER:
                1315 : 1. IT FINDS THE EXIT CODE IN TOP OF RAM AND PLACES THIS ADDRESS IN THE
                1316 ;
                            MONITOR'S STACK, REPLACING THE RETURN ADDRESS TO ENTRY POINT START
                1317 ;
                            THAT WAS PLACED THERE BY THE MAIN COMMAND LOOP.
                1318 ;
                         2. IF THERE IS NO FURTHER INPUT (I.E. ONLY <CR>) THEN BY EXECUTING A
                1319 ;
                            RET, WE CAUSE EXECUTION OF THE EXIT CODE, WHICH CONTAINS A JUMP TO
                1320 ;
                            A) A DUMMY ADDRESS (IF IMPROPER USE OF COMMAND), B) THE PROGRAM
                1321 ;
                            COUNTER FROM WHEN THE USER PROGRAM WAS INTERRUPTED OR BREAKPOINT
                1322 ;
                            WAS ENCOUNTERED.
                1323 ; 3. IF THERE IS A START ADDRESS SPECIFIED, THIS VALUE IS STORED OVER
                1324 :
                            THAT PART OF THE EXIT CODE WHICH CONTAINS THE JMP INSTRUCTION.
                1325 ;
                            IF THERE IS NO FURTHER INPUT, A RET IS EXECUTED AND THE EXIT
                1326 ;
                            CODE IS EXECUTED.
                1327 ;
                         4. IF TRAPS (BREAKPOINTS) ARE TO BE SET. THEN THEY ARE READ IN AND PLACED
                            ON THE MONITOR STACK. THEY ARE THEN STORED IN THE PROPER SECTION OF
                1328 ;
                1329 :
                            THE EXIT TEMPLATE. ALSO, IN THE USER'S PROGRAM THE INSTRUCTION SPECIFIED
                133Ø ;
                            BY THE BREAKPOINT ADDRESS IS SAVED IN THE EXIT TEMPLATE AND REPLACED
                1331 ;
                            WITH A RST Ø INSTRUCTION.
                1332; 5. THE EXIT CODE IS EXECUTED AND CONTROL IS PASSED TO THE USER PROGRAM.
                1333 GOTO:
F98C 2AØ4ØØ
                1334
                             LHLD
F98F 2ED2
                1335
                             MVI
                                     L, EXIT AND ØFFH; HL NOW POINTS TO EXIT CODE IN TOP OF RAM
```

		•		•		_	
LOC	OBJ	LINE	SOURCE	STATEMENT	•		
F991		1336 1337 1338 1339 1340 1341	XTHL				; REPLACE THE START RETURN ADDRESS IN THE ; STACK (PUSHED BY MAIN COMMAND LOOP) WITH ; THIS EXIT CODE ADDRESS SO THAT WHEN THE ; G COMMAND DOES A RETURN, THE EXIT CODE ; WILL BE EXECUTED INSTEAD OF THE MAIN ; COMMAND LOOP.
	CDC5FE	1342	CALL	PCHK			; GET A CHARACTER, SET Z,C
F995	CAA4F9	1343	JZ	GOØ			; IF ' ', ',', OR <cr>: JUMP, DON'T CHANGE PC</cr>
F998	CD7AFE	1344	CALL	PAØ			; GET NEW PC VALUE
F99B	EB	1345	XCHG				; DE = NEW PC
F99C	2AØ4ØØ	1346	LHLD	MEMTOP			•
F99F	2EE1	1347	MVI	L,PLOC	AND Ø	FFH	; HL NOW POINTS TO PLOC IN EXIT CODE IN TOP OF RAM
F9Al	72	1348	MOV	M,D			; STORE MSB OF MODIFIED PC IN EXIT CODE IN RAM
F9A2	2B	1349	DCX	H			,
F9A3	73	1350 1351 GOØ:	VOM	M,E			; STORE LSB OF MODIFIED PC IN EXIT CODE IN RAM
F9A4	DAD1F9	1352	JC	GO4			; JUMP IF <cr> (NO TRAPS TO BE SET)</cr>
	110200	1353 1354 GO1:	LXI	D,2			; SET COUNTER(S), D=Ø, E=2
	CDDEFC	1355	CALL	COMC			; ISSUE A PROMPT FOR A TRAP
F9AD		1356	DB	'-'			
	CD74FE	1357	CALL	PARAM			; GET A TRAP
F9B1		1358	PUSH	H			; STACK IT
F9B2		1359	INR	D			; UP 1 COUNTER
	DABAF9	1360	JC	GO2			; TERMINATE IF CR ENTERED
F9B6		1361	DCR	E			; DOWN THE OTHER
F9B7	C2AAF9	1362	JNZ	G01			; GET ONE MORE TRAP
		1363 GO2:					; D CONTAINS HOW MANY TRAPS (1 OR 2)
	D247F8	1364	JNC	ERROR			; LAST TRAP NOT FOLLOWED BY CR
	2AØ4ØØ	1365	LHLD	MEMTOP			
	2EE2	1366 1367 1368 GO3:	MVI	L,TLOC	AND Ø		; HL NOW POINTS TO TLOC (BEGINNING OF TRAP ; AREA) IN EXIT TEMPLATE IN TOP OF RAM ; BC CONTAINS THE USER SPECIFIED TRAP ADDRESS
F9C2		1369	POP	В			; GET A TRAP (BREAKPOINT) ADDRESS
F9C3		1370	MOV	M,C			; STORE LSB OF TRAP ADDRESS INTO TRAP AREA
F9C4		1371	INX	H			
F9C5		1372	MOV	M,B			; STORE MSB OF TRAP ADDRESS INTO TRAP AREA
F9C6		1373	INX	H			
F9C7		1374	LDAX	В			; FETCH OPCODE BYTE
F9C8		1375	MOV	M,A			; PUT IN TRAP AREA
F9C9		1376	INX	Н			
	3EC7	1377	MVI	A, (RST	Ø)		; REPLACE THE USER'S OPCODE IN USER PROGRAM
F9CC		1378	STAX	В			; WITH A RST Ø
F9CD		1379	DCR	D			
F9CE	C2C2F9	1380	JNZ	GO3			; DO SAME THING AGAIN FOR 2ND BREAKPOINT
		1381 GO4:					
	CDFEFD	1382	CALL	CRLF			
F9D4	C9	1383 1384	RET				; EXECUTE MONITOR EXIT CODE, RETURNING TO ; USER CODE
							**_*_*_*_*
		1387 ;					MAL SUM AND DIFFERENCE
							ECIMAL PARAMETERS.
		1389 ; IT C	OMPUTES	THE SUM A	ND DI	FFER	ENCE OF THE TWO VALUES
		1390 ; AND	DISPLAYS	THEM ON	THE L	OCAL	CONSOLE DEVICE AS FOLLOWS:

```
LOC OBJ
                LINE
                           SOURCE STATEMENT
                1391 ; <P1+P2> <P1-P2>
                1392 HEXN:
F9D5 CD39FE
                1393
                                                   ; GET TWO NUMBERS
                                    EXPR
                            CALL
F9D8 CDFEFD
                1394
                            CALL
                                    CRLF
F9DB D1
                1395
                            POP
                                    D
                                                   : DE CONTAINS P2
F9DC E1
                1396
                            POP
                                    Н
F9DD E5
                1397
                            PUSH
                                    Н
                                                   ; HL CONTAINS Pl
                                                   ; HL := HL + DE := P1 + P2
F9DE 19
                1398
                            DAD
                                    D
                                                   ; DISPLAY SUM
F9DF CD56FE
                1399
                            CALL
                                    LADR
F9E2 CD93FC
                1400
                            CALL
                                    BLK
                                                   ; TYPE A SPACE
                                                   ; HL CONTAINS P1 AGAIN
F9E5 E1
                14Ø1
                            POP
                                    H
F9E6 7D
                1402
                            VOM
                                                   ; COMPUTE HL-DE
                                    A,L
F9E7 93
                                                   ; A := LSB OF P1 - LSB OF P2
                1403
                            SUB
                                    E
                                    L,A
                                                   ; A := LSB OF (P1 - P2)
F9E8 6F
                1404
                            MOV
F9E9 7C
                1405
                            VOM
                                    A,H
                1406
                            SBB
                                    D
                                                   ; A := MSB OF P1 - MSB OF P2 WITH CARRY
F9EA 9A
                                    H,A
                                                   ; H := MSB OF (P1 -P2)
F9EB 67
                1407
                            MOV
F9EC CD56FE
                1408
                            CALL
                                    LADR
                                                   ; DISPLAY DIFFERENCE
F9EF C9
                1409
                            RET
                1411 ;
                1412; 'M' COMMAND - MOVE A BLOCK OF MEMORY
                1413 ;
                1414; THIS ROUTINE EXPECTS THREE HEXADECIMAL PARAMETERS FROM THE
                1415 ; LOCAL CONSOLE. THE FIRST AND SECOND PARAMETERS ARE THE BOUNDS OF
                1416; THE MEMORY AREA TO BE MOVED, THE THIRD PARAMETER IS THE
                1417; STARTING ADDRESS OF THE DESTINATION AREA.
                1418 MOVE:
F9FØ ØC
                1419
                            INR
                                    C
                                                   ; GET THREE ADDRESSES
F9F1 CD39FE
                1420
                            CALL
                                    EXPR
F9F4 C1
                1421
                            POP
                                    В
                                                   ; DESTINATION ADDRESS
F9F5 D1
                                                   ; SOURCE END ADDRESS
                1422
                            POP
                                    D
F9F6 E1
                1423
                            POP
                                    Н
                                                   ; SOURCE START ADDRESS
                1424 MVØ:
                                                   ; GET A DATA BYTE
F9F7 7E
                1425
                            VOM
                                    A,M
F9F8 Ø2
                1426
                            STAX
                                    В
                                                   ; STORE AT DESTINATION
F9F9 Ø3
                1427
                            INX
                                    В
                                                   ; MOVE DESTINATION POINTER
                                                   ; TEST FOR COMPLETION
F9FA CD4CFE
                1428
                            CALL
                                    HILO
                                    MVØ
F9FD D2F7F9
                1429
                            JNC
FAØØ C9
                1430
                            RET
                1432 ;
                1433; 'N' COMMAND - PUNCH NULL CHARACTERS FOR TAPE LEADER/TRAILER
                1434 ;
                1435; THIS ROUTINE PUNCHES 60 NULL CHARACTERS ON THE DEVICE ASSIGNED
                1436; AS THE PUNCH. IT IS ENTERED VIA A JUMP TO ENTRY POINT NUØ
                1437 ; FROM THE 'E' COMMAND AS WELL AS BEING INVOKED BY
                1438; THE 'N' COMMAND.
                1439 NULL:
FAØ1 CD61FF
                1440
                            CALL
                                    TI
                                                   ; REQUIRE CR
FAØ4 FEØD
                1441
                            CPI
                                    CR
FAØ6 C247F8
                1442
                            JNZ
                                    ERROR
                1443 NUØ:
FAØ9 Ø63C
                1444
                            MVI
                                    B,60
                                                   ; SET TO PUNCH 60 NULLS
                1445 NLEADX:
```

				,		
LOC O	вЈ	LINE S	SOURCE ST	TATEMENT		
FAØB C	DF5FC	1446	CALL	POC		PUNCH ONE ASCII NULL CHARACTER (=00H)
FAØE Ø		1447	DB	Ø	į	FUNCTIONE ASCIT NOLL CHARACTER (-DDI)
FAØF Ø		1448	DCR	В		
FALØ C		1449	JNZ	NLEADX		DO IT FOR 60 TIMES
FA13 C		1450	RET	NEERDX	′	DO II FOR OF TIMED
11115 0	•	1451 •*-*-*-	*_*_*_*_	*-*-*-*-*-*-	*_*	*-*-*-*-*-*-*
		1452 ;				
		•	- ПИДММС	I/O SYSTEM STATU	15	OILEDA
		1454 ;	5, 11 11 11 12 E	1,0 DIDIBIL DIMIC	,,,	Sonut.
			COMMAND 1	S INVOKED BY TY	PTN	NG THE LETTER Q. THIS
		1456 : COMMAN	ND PRODUC	ES A LISTING OF	LC	OGICAL I/O DEVICES AND
						VICE ASSIGNMENTS. THE
						THE CURRENT VALUE OF IOBYT.
		1459 QUERY:				
FA14 C	D61FF	1460	CALL	TI	:	REQUIRE CR
FA17 F	EØD	1461	CPI	CR	•	
FA19 C	247F8	1462	JNZ	ERROR		
FA1C Ø	604	1463	MVI	В,4	;	SET UP OUTER LOOP COUNTER.
		1464		•	;	THERE ARE 4 LOGICAL DEVICES.
FAlE 2	103F9	1465	LXI	H,LTBL	;	POINT HL AT LOGICAL DEVICE TABLE.
		1466 QØ:			;	OUTER LOOP
FA21 C		1467	CALL	CRLF		START A NEW LINE.
FA24 4		1468	MOV	C,M	;	DISPLAY LOGICAL DEVICE IDENTIFIER.
FA25 C		1469	CALL	COM		
FA28 C		1470	CALL	COMC	;	DISPLAY '='.
FA2B 3		1471	DB	'='		
FA2C 2		1472	INX	Н	•	POINT AT MASK FOR LOGICAL DEVICE.
FA2D 7		1473	MOV	A,M	-	FETCH MASK.
FA2E 2		1474	CMA			INVERT IT
FA2F 4 FA3Ø 2		1475	MOV	C,A	•	PUT IN C
FA30 2		1476 1477	INX	H		POINT AT PHYSICAL DEVICE TABLE
FA32 2		1478	MOV INX	E,M H		ADDRESS OF SUBORDINATE TABLE
FA33 5		1479	MOV	D,M	į	INDLE
FA34 2		1480	INX	Н		
FA35 E		1481	XCHG		•	HL <- PHYSICAL DEVICE TABLE
FA36 3		1482	LDA	IOBYT	′	ne (Intotone payton Input
FA39 A		1483	ANA	C	:	PHYSICAL SELECTION
FA3A C	5	1484	PUSH	В		SAVE OUTER LOOP COUNTER
FA3B Ø	604	1485	MVI	B,4		SET UP INNER LOOP COUNTER
		1486 Q1:		-	;	INNER LOOP
FA3D 4		1487	VOM	C,M	;	GET PHYSICAL DEVICE IDENTIFIER
FA3E 2		1488	INX	H		
FA3F B		1489	CMP	M	;	TEST FOR EQUALITY
FA4Ø C		1490	JZ	Q2		
FA43 2		1491	INX	Н	•	POINT AT NEXT ENTRY
FA44 Ø		1492	DCR	В	;	DECREMENT INNER LOOP
FA45 C	23DFA	1493	JNZ	Ql		
E240 0	DOEEC	1494 Q2:	0311	004		DIODIAN DUNGTON DENTS
FA48 C		1495	CALL	COM		DISPLAY PHYSICAL DEVICE
FA4B E FA4C C		1496 1497	XCHG POP	В	,	POINT AT MASTER TABLE
FA4C C		1497	DCR	В		DECREMENT OUTER LOOP
FA4E C		1499	JNZ	00	į	DECREMENT OUTER LOUP
FA51 C		1500	RET	~~		

LOC OBJ LINE SOURCE STATEMENT 1502 ; 1503; 'R' COMMAND - READ HEXADECIMAL FILE 1504 ; 1505; THIS ROUTINE READS A HEXADECIMAL FILE FROM THE ASSIGNED 1506; READER DEVICE AND LOADS IT INTO MEMORY. ONE HEXADECIMAL 1507 : PARAMETER IS EXPECTED. THIS PARAMETER IS A BASE ADDRESS 1508; TO BE ADDED TO THE MEMORY ADDRESS OF EACH DATA BYTE ENCOUNTERED. 1509; IN THIS WAY, HEXADECIMAL FILES MAY BE LOADED INTO MEMORY 1510; IN AREAS OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH THEY WERE ASSEMBLED OR COMPILED. 1511 ; ALL RECORDS READ ARE CHECKSUMMED AND COMPARED AGAINST THE 1512; CHECKSUM IN THE RECORD. IF A CHECKSUM ERROR (OR TAPE READ ERROR) 1513; OCCURS, THE ROUTINE TAKES AN ERROR EXIT. NORMAL LOADING IS 1514; TERMINATED WHEN AN EOF RECORD IS ENCOUNTERED. THE ADDRESS 1515; GIVEN WHEN THE EOF RECORD WAS CREATED (VIA THE 'E' COMMAND) REPLACES 1516; THE USER'S STORED PC VALUE ONLY IF THE ADDRESS WAS NONZERO. 1517; A TRANSFER TO THE PROGRAM MAY THEN BE ACCOMPLISHED BY A 'G<CR>'. 1518 READ: FA52 ØD 1519 DCR : GET ONE ADDRESS: C := 1 FA53 CD39FE 152Ø CALL EXPR ; GET THE HEX BASE ADDRESS FA56 CDFEFD 1521 CALL CRLF ; OUTPUT A <CR>,<LF> 1522 REDØ: FA59 CD58FF 1523 CALL ; GET AN ASCII CHARACTER FROM THE READER RIX FA5C FE3A 1.1 1524 CPI ; IS IT A START OF RECORD MARK (':')? FA5E C259FA ; LOOP UNTIL WE FIND SUCH A RECORD MARK 1525 JNZ REDØ FA61 AF 1526 XRA Α FA62 57 1527 MOV ; D WILL CONTAIN THE CHECKSUM; INITIALIZE TO Ø D.A FA63 CDDBFD 1528 CALL BYTE ; READ 2 ASCII CHAR REPRESENTING THE RECORD 1529 LENGTH AND DECODE THEM INTO 8 BITS BINARY STORING THE RESULT IN A-REG 153Ø FA66 CA9EFA 1531 JΖ RED3 ; JUMP IF ZERO RECORD LENGTH BECAUSE THIS 1532 MEANS IT'S AN EOF RECORD SO WE'RE DONE FA69 5F 1533 MOV ; E := RECORD LENGTH E,A FA6A CDDBFD 1534 CALL BYTE ; GET MSB OF LOAD ADDRESS FA6D 67 1535 VOM ; H := MSB OF LOAD ADDRESS H,A FA6E CDDBFD 1536 CALL BYTE ; GET LSB OF LOAD ADDRESS FA71 6F 1537 MOV L,A ; L := LSB OF LOAD ADDRESS FA72 CDDBFD 1538 CALL BYTE ; GET RECORD TYPE AND IGNORE IT FA75 4B 1539 MOV C,E ; C := RECORD LENGTH FA76 E5 1540 PUSH ; STORE LOAD ADDRESS ON THE STACK Н FA77 2100FF 1541 LXI H,-256 ; COMPUTE BUFFER POINTER FA7A 39 1542 DAD SP ; HL NOW POINTS TO THAT PART OF THE MONITOR 1543 STACK ONE PAGE (256 BYTES) BELOW WHERE 1544 THE SP IS CURRENTLY POINTING 1545 WE WILL NOW READ DATA FROM THE FILE RECORD 1546 ; AND STORE THEM TEMPORARILY IN THE MONITOR'S 1547 ; STACK STARTING FROM A LOW MEMORY ADDRESS AND 1548 ; MOVING TOWARD A HIGHER MEMORY ADDRESS (REVERSE 1549 ; OF USUAL PROCEDURE WHERE STACK GROWS DOWN) 1550 RED1: FA7B CDDBFD 1551 CALL BYTE ; READ DATA; NOTE: 8 BITS OF MEMORY (DATA) 1552 IS REPRESENTED AS 2 HEX CHAR AND EACH HEX 1553 HEX CHAR IS REPRESENTED AS ONE 8 BIT ASCII CHAR ; PUT DATA IN MONITOR BUFFER FA7E 77 1554 MOV M.A FA7F 23 ; MOVE "UP" THE STACK 1555 INX Н

DOC DOC		00.7					
PABL C27BFA 1557	LOC	OBJ	LINE	SOURCE S	TATEMENT		
PABL C27BFA 1557	FA8Ø	1D	1556	DCB	F		DECREMENT RECORD LENGTH COUNT
1558				-			
1559					RVTE	′.	READ THE CHECKSUM RECORD FRAME PRIOR TO
1560	11104	CDDDID		CUPP	BIIL		
1561						-	
1562						-	
FARA DI							
FASA DI	D3.07	004770					
1565							
FA8B E3	FASA	DI		POP		-	
1567							
1568	FA8B	E3		XTHL			
FABC EB						ï	
FARE 0600 1570 MVI B,0 ; BC = RECORD LENGTH (RL) FASE 0600 1571 MVI B,0 ; BC = RECORD LENGTH (RL) FASE 0600 1571 MVI B,0 ; BC = RECORD LENGTH (RL) FASE 0600 1572 DAD B ; HL = BIAS + LA + RL FASE 1573 XCHG ; DE = BIAS + LA + RL HL = BIAS FASE 25 1574 XTHL ; HL POINTS TO ADDRESS 1 GREATER THAN WHERE LAST 1575 ; DATA IS STORED IN MONITOR STACK 1577 RED2: ; LOAD INTO PROPER AREA IN RAM BUT IN FASE 28 1579 DCX H ; REVERSE ORDER FASE 1580 MOV A,M ; A := DATA FASE 15 1581 DCX D ; PECRRENT MEMORY POINTER FASE 12 1582 STAX D ; PUT DATA IN DESIGNATED ADDRESS FASE 1585 DCR C ; KEEP DOING THIS UNTIL RECORD LENGTH FASE C293FA 1584 JNZ RED2 ; COUNT IS EXHAUSTED FASE C293FA 1585 JMP RED0 ; DONE WITH ONE RECORD, GO GET ANOTHER 1586 ;							
FABE 6680				XCHG		;	DE = BIAS ADDRESS, HL = LOAD ADDRESS
FA99 69 1572 DAD B				DAD			
FA99 69 1572 DAD B		Ø6ØØ	1571	MVI	В,0	;	BC = RECORD LENGTH (RL)
1577 RED2:	FA9Ø	Ø9		DAD	В	;	HL = BIAS + LA + RL
1577 RED2:	FA91	EB	1573	XCHG		;	DE = BIAS + LA + RL, HL = BIAS
1577 RED2:	FA92	E3	1574	XTHL		;	HL POINTS TO ADDRESS 1 GREATER THAN WHERE LAST
1577 RED2:			1575			;	DATA IS STORED IN MONITOR STACK
1578			1576 ;				
FA93 2E			1577 RED2:			;	LOAD INTO PROPER AREA IN RAM BUT IN
FA94 7E			1578			;	REVERSE ORDER
FA94 7E	FA93	2B	1579	DCX	Н		
FA95 1B	FA94	7E	158Ø	MOV	A.M	;	A := DATA
FA97 ØD	FA95	1B	1581	DCX			
FA97 ØD	FA96	12	1582	STAX	D	;	PUT DATA IN DESIGNATED ADDRESS
1587 RED3:	FA97	ØD	1583		С	;	KEEP DOING THIS UNTIL RECORD LENGTH
1587 RED3:	FA98	C293FA	1584	JNZ	RED2	;	COUNT IS EXHAUSTED
1587 RED3:	FA9B				REDØ	;	DONE WITH ONE RECORD, GO GET ANOTHER
1587 RED3:			1586 ;			_	·
TASE CALL BYTE GET MSB OF LOAD ADDRESS OF EOF RECORD 1590			1587 RED3:			;	EOF RECORD - ENTIRE FILE HAS BEEN READ IN
TASE CALL BYTE GET MSB OF LOAD ADDRESS OF EOF RECORD 1590	FA9E	C5	1588	PUSH	В	;	SAVE B,C
1596	FA9F	CDDBFD	1589	CALL	BYTE	;	GET MSB OF LOAD ADDRESS OF EOF RECORD
1592			1590				
FAA2 47			1591			;	THE 'E' COMMAND. IF IT IS ZERO, DO NOT
FAA2 47			1592			ï	MODIFY THE USER'S STORED PC IN EXIT TEMPLATE
FAAO 4F FAAO 1596 FAAO 1596 FAAO AB	FAA2	47	1593	MOV		;	B := MSB OF START ADDRESS
FAAO 4F FAAO 1596 FAAO 1596 FAAO AB	FAA3	CDDBFD	1594	CALL	BYTE		
FAA8 CAB3FA 1597 JZ RED4 ; JUMP IF IT IS (DON'T SET NEW PC) FAAB 2A0400 1598 LHLD MEMTOP FAAE 2EE1 1599 MVI L,PLOC AND 0FFH ; HL POINTS TO PLOC IN EXIT CODE IN TOP OF RAM FAB0 70 1600 MOV M,B ; STORE MSB OF START ADDRESS FAB1 2B 1601 DCX H ; HL POINTS TO PLOC - 1 OF EXIT CODE FAB2 71 1602 MOV M,C ; STORE LSB OF START ADDRESS 1603 RED4: ; FINISH PROCESSING EOF RECORD FAB3 C1 1604 POP B ; RESTORE B,C FAB4 CDDBFD 1605 CALL BYTE ; GET RECORD TYPE AND IGNORE IT FAB7 CDDBFD 1606 CALL BYTE ; GET CHECKSUM ERROR FABA C247F8 1607 JNZ ERROR ; JUMP IF CHECKSUM ERROR FABB C9 1609 RET	FAA6	4F	1595	MOV	C,A	;	C := LSB OF START ADDRESS
FAAB 2AØ4ØØ 1598 LHLD MEMTOP FAAE 2EE1 1599 MVI L,PLOC AND ØFFH; HL POINTS TO PLOC IN EXIT CODE IN TOP OF RAM FABØ 7Ø 16ØØ MOV M,B ; STORE MSB OF START ADDRESS FAB1 2B 16Ø1 DCX H ; HL POINTS TO PLOC - 1 OF EXIT CODE FAB2 71 16Ø2 MOV M,C ; STORE LSB OF START ADDRESS 16Ø3 RED4: ; FINISH PROCESSING EOF RECORD FAB3 C1 16Ø4 POP B ; RESTORE B,C FAB4 CDDBFD 16Ø5 CALL BYTE ; GET RECORD TYPE AND IGNORE IT FAB7 CDDBFD 16Ø6 CALL BYTE ; GET CHECKSUM FABA C247F8 16Ø7 JNZ ERROR ; JUMP IF CHECKSUM ERROR FABD E1 16Ø8 POP H ; CUT BACK STACK POINTER	FAA7	BØ	1596	ORA	В	;	SEE IF START ADDRESS IS 0000
FAAE 2EE1 1599 MVI L,PLOC AND 0FFH; HL POINTS TO PLOC IN EXIT CODE IN TOP OF RAM FAB0 70 1600 MOV M,B; STORE MSB OF START ADDRESS 1601 DCX H; HL POINTS TO PLOC - 1 OF EXIT CODE FAB2 71 1602 MOV M,C; STORE LSB OF START ADDRESS 1603 RED4: ; FINISH PROCESSING EOF RECORD FAB3 C1 1604 POP B; RESTORE B,C FAB4 CDDBFD 1605 CALL BYTE; GET RECORD TYPE AND IGNORE IT FAB7 CDDBFD 1606 CALL BYTE; GET CHECKSUM FABA C247F8 1607 JNZ ERROR; JUMP IF CHECKSUM ERROR FABA C247F8 1609 RET	FAA8	CAB3FA	1597	JΖ	RED4	;	JUMP IF IT IS (DON'T SET NEW PC)
FABØ 7Ø 16ØØ MOV M,B ; STORE MSB OF START ADDRESS FAB1 2B 16Ø1 DCX H ; HL POINTS TO PLOC - 1 OF EXIT CODE FAB2 71 16Ø2 MOV M,C ; STORE LSB OF START ADDRESS 16Ø3 RED4: ; FINISH PROCESSING EOF RECORD FAB3 C1 16Ø4 POP B ; RESTORE B,C FAB4 CDDBFD 16Ø5 CALL BYTE ; GET RECORD TYPE AND IGNORE IT FAB7 CDDBFD 16Ø6 CALL BYTE ; GET CHECKSUM FABA C247F8 16Ø7 JNZ ERROR ; JUMP IF CHECKSUM ERROR FABD E1 16Ø8 POP H ; CUT BACK STACK POINTER FABE C9 16Ø9 RET	FAAB	2AØ4ØØ	1598	LHLD	MEMTOP		
FAB1 2B	FAAE	2EE1	1599	MVI	L,PLOC AND ØFFH	;	HL POINTS TO PLOC IN EXIT CODE IN TOP OF RAM
FAB1 2B	FABØ	7Ø	1600	MOV	M,B	;	STORE MSB OF START ADDRESS
FAB2 71	FAB1	2B	1601	DCX		;	HL POINTS TO PLOC - 1 OF EXIT CODE
1603 RED4:	FAB2	71	1602		M,C		
FAB3 C1 1604 POP B ; RESTORE B,C FAB4 CDDBFD 1605 CALL BYTE ; GET RECORD TYPE AND IGNORE IT FAB7 CDDBFD 1606 CALL BYTE ; GET CHECKSUM FABA C247F8 1607 JNZ ERROR ; JUMP IF CHECKSUM ERROR FABD E1 1608 POP H ; CUT BACK STACK POINTER FABE C9 1609 RET				-			
FAB4 CDDBFD 1605 CALL BYTE ; GET RECORD TYPE AND IGNORE IT FAB7 CDDBFD 1606 CALL BYTE ; GET CHECKSUM FABA C247F8 1607 JNZ ERROR ; JUMP IF CHECKSUM ERROR FABD E1 1608 POP H ; CUT BACK STACK POINTER FABE C9 1609 RET	FAB3	C1		POP	В		
FAB7 CDDBFD 1606 CALL BYTE ; GET CHECKSUM FABA C247F8 1607 JNZ ERROR ; JUMP IF CHECKSUM ERROR FABD E1 1608 POP H ; CUT BACK STACK POINTER FABE C9 1609 RET					BYTE	;	GET RECORD TYPE AND IGNORE IT
FABA C247F8 1607 JNZ ERROR ; JUMP IF CHECKSUM ERROR FABD E1 1608 POP H ; CUT BACK STACK POINTER FABE C9 1609 RET					BYTE	;	GET CHECKSUM
FABD E1 1608 POP H ; CUT BACK STACK POINTER FABE C9 1609 RET					ERROR	;	JUMP IF CHECKSUM ERROR
FABE C9 1609 RET							
1610 ; *-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*			1609	RET		·	
			1610 ;*-*-*	_*_*_*_*	*-*-*-*-*-*-	*-	*_*_*_*_*_*

```
LOC OBJ
                 LINE
                             SOURCE STATEMENT
                 1612 : 'S' COMMAND - SUBSTITUTE MEMORY
                 1613 ;
                 1614; THIS ROUTINE EXPECTS ONE PARAMETER FROM THE LOCAL CONSOLE, FOLLOWED
                 1615; BY A SPACE. THE PARAMETER IS INTERPRETED AS A MEMORY LOCATION
                 1616; AND THE ROUTINE WILL DISPLAY THE CONTENTS OF THAT LOCATION,
                 1617; FOLLOWED BY A DASH (-). TO MODIFY MEMORY, TYPE IN THE NEW DATA
                 1618; FOLLOWED BY A SPACE OR A CARRIAGE RETURN. IF NO MODIFICATION
                 1619 ; OF THE LOCATION IS REQUIRED, TYPE ONLY A SPACE OR CARRIAGE RETURN.
                 1620 ; IF A SPACE WAS LAST TYPED, THE NEXT MEMORY LOCATION WILL BE DISPLAYED
                 1621; AND MODIFICATION OF IT IS ALLOWED. IF A CARRIAGE RETURN WAS ENTERED,
                 1622; THE COMMAND IS TERMINATED.
                 1623 ;
                 1624 SUBS:
FABF CD74FE
                 1625
                              CALL
                                      PARAM
                                                      : GET MEMORY ADDRESS
FAC2 D8
                 1626
                              RC
                                                       ; ONLY CR ENTERED SO RETURN TO MAIN COMMAND LOOP
                 1627 SUØ:
FAC3 7E
                 1628
                              MOV
                                      A,M
                                                      ; HL HAS REQUESTED MEMORY ADDRESS
FAC4 CD5BFE
                 1629
                              CALL
                                      LBYTE
                                                      ; DISPLAY CONTENTS OF THAT ADDRESS
FAC7 CDDEFC
                 163Ø
                              CALL
                                      COMC
                                                      ; OUTPUT PROMPT CHARACTER
FACA 2D
                 1631
                              DB
FACB CDC5FE
                 1632
                              CALL
                                      PCHK
FACE D8
                 1633
                              RC
                                                      ; CR ENTERED, RETURN TO COMMAND MODE
FACF CAD9FA
                 1634
                              JΖ
                                      SU1
                                                      ; SPACE ENTERED, SPACE BY
FAD2 EB
                 1635
                              XCHG
                                                      ; SAVE MEMORY ADDRESS
FAD3 CD7AFE
                 1636
                              CALL
                                      PAØ
                                                      ; GET NEW VALUE
FAD6 EB
                 1637
                              XCHG
                                                      ; E = VALUE
FAD7 73
                 1638
                              MOV
                                                      : STORE NEW VALUE
                                      M,E
FAD8 D8
                 1639
                              RC
                                                       ; CR ENTERED AFTER VALUE, RETURN
                 1640 SU1:
FAD9 23
                 1641
                                                       ; HL POINTS TO NEXT MEMORY LOCATION
                              INX
                                      H
FADA C3C3FA
                 1642
                              JMP
                                      SUØ
                                      *_*_*_*_*_*_*_*_*_*_*_*_*_*_*_*_*_*_*_*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-
                 1643 ; *-*-*-*-*-
                 1644;
                 1645 ; 'W' COMMAND - WRITE HEXADECIMAL FILE
                 1646 ;
                 1647; THIS ROUTINE EXPECTS TWO HEXADECIMAL PARAMETERS WHICH ARE
                 1648; INTERPRETED AS THE BOUNDS OF A MEMORY AREA TO BE ENCODED
                 1649; INTO HEXADECIMAL FORMAT AND PUNCHED ON THE ASSIGNED PUNCH
                 1650 ; DEVICE.
                 1651 WRITE:
FADD CD39FE
                 1652
                                                      ; GET ADDRESS RANGE
                              CALL
                                      EXPR
FAEØ CDFEFD
                 1653
                              CALL
                                      CRLF
                                                      ; NEW LINE
FAE3 D1
                 1654
                                                      ; DE := HIGH ADDRESS
                              POP
                                      D
FAE4 E1
                 1655
                              POP
                                      Н
                                                      ; HL := LOW ADDRESS
                 1656 WRØ:
FAE5 CDE5FC
                 1657
                              CALL
                                      POC
                                                      ; EMIT RECORD MARK
FAE8 3A
                                      1:1
                 1658
                              DB
FAE9 011000
                 1659
                              LXI
                                                      ; INITIALIZE B := Ø, C := AH (DECIMAL 16)
                                      B,16
                 1660
                                      _____
FAEC E5
                              PUSH
                                      Н
                 1661
                                                      ; SAVE HL
                 1662 WR1:
FAED Ø4
                 1663
                              INR
                                      В
                                                      : INCREMENT RECORD LENGTH
FAEE ØD
                 1664
                              DCR
                                      С
FAEF CAF8FA
                 1665
                              JZ
                                      WR2
                                                      ; TERMINATE ON COUNT OF 16 BYTES
```

LOC O	OBJ	LINE	SOURCE S	TATEMENT						
FAF2 C	CD4CFE	1666	CALL	HILO	:	OR END OF RANGE				
FAF5 D	D2EDFA	1667	JNC		;	WHICHEVER OCCURS FIRST				
		1668 ;								
		1669 W	VR2:		;	OUTPUT A DATA RECORD				
FAF8 E		167Ø	POP	H	;	RESTORE HL := LOW ADDRESS				
FAF9 D		1671	PUSH	D	;	SAVE HIGH ADDRESS				
FAFA 1		1672	MVI	D, Ø A, B	;	RESTORE HL := LOW ADDRESS SAVE HIGH ADDRESS INITIALIZE CHECKSUM D := Ø A := RECORD LENGTH EMIT RECORD LENGTH				
FAFC 7		1673	MOV	A,B	;	A := RECORD LENGTH				
FAFD C		1674	CALL	PBYTE	;	EMIT RECORD LENGTH				
FBØØ C		1675	CALL	PADR	;	EMIT HL := LOW ADDRESS				
FBØ3 A		1676	XRA	Α						
FBØ4 C		1677	CALL	PBYTE	;	EMIT RECORD TYPE = 1				
		1678 ;	;		-					
ED 47 3		1679 W		_						
FBØ7 7		1680	MOV			FETCH DATA				
FBØB 2		1681	CALL			EMIT IT				
FBØC Ø		1682 1683	INX	H	;	INCREMENT MEMORY ADDRESS				
FBØD C		1684	DCR	В	į	DECREMENT COUNT LOOP UNTIL ENTIRE RECORD HAS BEEN OUTPUT				
FB1Ø A		1685	JNZ XRA	WR3 A	,	LOOP UNTIL ENTIRE RECORD HAS BEEN OUTPUT				
FB11 9		1686	SUB			D CONTAINS RUNNING CHECKSUM				
FB12 C		1687	CALL			EMIT CHECKSUM := -D				
FB15 D		1688	POP			RESTORE DE := HIGH ADDRESS				
FB16 2		1689	DCX	H	-	BACKUP MEMORY POINTER				
1010 1		169ø	DCA	11	-	NOW PUNCH CR, LF IGNORED BY THE 'R'				
		1691			;					
		1692								
FB17 C		1693	CALL	POC	;	PUNCH CARRIAGE RETURN				
FB1A Ø		1694	DB	CR	•	FUNCII CARRIAGE RETURN				
FB1B C		1695	CALL	POC		PUNCH LINE FEED CHARACTER				
FBlE Ø		1696	DB	LF	•	TONCH BIND THED CHARACTER				
FB1F C		1697	CALL	HILO		TEST FOR TERMINATION				
FB22 D		1698	JNC			IF NOT DONE, FORM NEXT RECORD AND OUTPUT IT				
FB25 C	29	1699	RET		•	The second secon				
		1700 ;	*-*-*-*-*-	*-*-*-*-*-*-	*-	*-*-*-*-*-*				
		1701 ;	;							
		1702 ;	2; 'X' COMMAND - EXAMINE AND MODIFY CPU REGISTERS							
		17Ø3 ;								
			; THIS ROUTINE ALLOWS THE OPERATOR TO EXAMINE AND/OR MODIFY							
		17Ø5 ;	; THE CONTENTS OF THE USER PROGRAM'S REGISTERS. THE REGISTER							
					OF A PREVIOUS BREAKPOINT AND					
				RED TO THE USER	PR	OGRAM DURING A SUBSEQUENT 'G'				
			COMMAND.							
		17Ø9 X	<:							
FB26 2		171Ø	LXI	H,ACTBL	;	POINT TO ACCESS TABLE				
FB29 C		1711	CALL	PCHK	;	GET REGISTER IDENTIFIER				
FB2C D		1712	JC		;	IF CARRY = 1, CR ENTERED				
FB2F Ø		1713	MVI	C,NREGS						
nn 2 1 -		1714 X								
FB31 B		1715	CMP	M						
FB32 C	_	1716	JZ	X1	-	MATCHED REGISTER IDENTIFIER				
FB35 2		1717	INX	H	;	POINT TO NEXT TABLE ENTRY				
FB36 2		1718	INX	H						
FB37 2		1719	INX	H						
FB38 0	מס	172Ø	DCR	С	;	DECREMENT REGISTER COUNTER				

LOC	ORJ	LINE			TATEMENT	1 1979		
	C231FB	1721		JNZ	ΧØ			TRY AGAIN
FB3C	C347F8	1722		JMP	ERROR		;	NOT IN TABLE, ERROR
		1723 X1	. :					
FB3F	CD93FC	1724 1725 X2		CALL	BLK			
ED 42	CDOEBB		• •	0311	DDEC		_	DICDING MUD DECICADO
	CD25FE	1726		CALL	DREG		;	DISPLAY THE REGISTER
	CDDEFC	1727		CALL	COMC			
FB48		1728		DВ	'-'		•	TYPE PROMPT
	CDC5FE	1729		CALL	PCHK		;	SKIP IF NULL ENTRY
FB4C	D8	173Ø		RC			;	CR ENTERED, RETURN TO COMMAND MODE
FB4D	CA6ØFB	1731		JZ	X4			
FB5Ø	E5	1732		PUSH	Н		;	SAVE POINTER TO ACTBL
FB51	C5	1733		PUSH	В		-	SAVE PRECISION
	CD7AFE	1734		CALL	PAØ		-	GET NEW REG VALUE
FB55		1735		MOV	A,L		′	OBI NEW NEO TIMES
FB56		1736		STAX	D			STORE LSB IN REGISTER AREA
FB57								
		1737		POP	PSW		-	RETRIEVE PRECISION (A)
FB58		1738		ORA	A		•	SET SIGN
	FA5FFB	1739		JM	х3		ï	8 BITS ONLY
FB5C		174Ø		INX	D			
FB5D	7C	1741		MOV	A,H			
FB5E	12	1742		STAX	D		;	STORE MSB IN REGISTER AREA
		1743 X3	:					
FB5F	E1	1744		POP	H		;	RETRIEVE ACTBL POINTER
		1745 X4	:				٠	
FB6Ø	AF	1746	•	XRA	A			
FB61		1747		ORA	M			
FB62		1748		RM	11			END OF TABLE, RETURN TO COMMAND MODE
FB63		1749		MOV	3 D			
					A,B		į	TEST DELIMITER
FB64		175Ø		CPI	CR			an number namedy as southly your
FB66		1751		RZ			;	CR ENTERED, RETURN TO COMMAND MODE
F.B6/	C342FB	1752		JMP	X2			
		1753 ;						
		1754 X5	:				;	DISPLAY ALL THE REGISTER VALUES
FB6A	CDFEFD	1755		CALL	CRLF			
		1756 X6	:					
FB6D	CD93FC	1757		CALL	BLK		;	OUTPUT A SPACE
FB7Ø	AF	1758		XRA	A		;	CLEAR A
FB71	В6	1759		ORA	М		:	SET CONDITION CODES
FB72	F8	1760		RM			•	ALL DONE, RETURN TO COMMAND MODE
FB73		1761		MOV	C,M			C CONTAINS A REGISTER IDENTIFIER (A,B,C,D)
	CD95FC	1762		CALL	COM			PRINT CHARACTER
	CDDEFC	1763		CALL	COMC		-	PRINT EQUAL SIGN
FB7A					'='		ï	PRINI EQUAL SIGN
		1764		DB				DIGDLAY DEGLOSED GOVERNMG
	CD25FE	1765		CALL	DREG			DISPLAY REGISTER CONTENTS
FB/E	C36DFB	1766		JMP	X 6		;	CONTINUE
		1767 ;						
					ESSING REG	ISTERS		
				CONTAIN				
		177Ø ;		(1) REG	ISTER IDEN	ITIFIER		
		1771 ;		(2) LOC	ATION ON S	TORAGE	P	AGE
		1772 ;		(3) PRE	CISION			
		1773 ;						
		1774 AC	TBL:					
FB81	41	1775		DB	'A', A	LOC AND	1 (imsk, Ø
-		-·· -			,		٠	

			,	1.0, 1 11111	011 17			
LOC	OBJ	LINE	SOURC	E STATEMENT				
FB82								
FB83								
FB84		1776	DB	'B',	BLOC	AND	HMSK,	Ø
FB85								
FB86 FB87		1777		101				•
FB88		1777	DB	'c',	CLOG	AND	HMSK,	Ø
FB89								
FB8A		1778	DB	'D',	DI OC	AND	HMSK,	Ø
FB8B		1,,,	25	υ,	DECC	AND	maon,	
FB8C	ØØ							
FB8D	45	1779	DB	'E',	ELOC	AND	HMSK,	Ø
FB8E	C8			•				
FB8F	00							
FB9Ø		178Ø	DB	'F',	FLOC	AND	HMSK,	0
FB91								
FB92								
FB93		1781	DB	'H',	HLOC	AND	HMSK,	Ø
FB94 FB95								
FB96		1782	מח	1 7 1	TT 00	BAID	WACTZ	α
FB97		1/02	DB	'I',	ILUC	AND	HMSK,	Ø
FB98								
FB99		1783	DB	'L',	LLOC	AND	HMSK,	Ø
FB9A			22	- ,	2200	11112	III DK	
FB9B								
FB9C	4D	1784	DB	'M',	HLOC	AND	HMSK,	1
FB9D				•			•	
FB9E								
FB9F		1785	DB	'P',	PLOC	AND	HMSK,	1
FBAØ								
FBA1 FBA2		1706		101				
FBA3		1786	DB	's',	SLOC	AND	HMSK,	1
FBA4								
FBA5		1787	DB	-1				
ØØØC			NREGS EQU	(\$-ACTB	L)/3		LENGT	H OF ACCESS TABLE
								--*-*-*-*-*
		179Ø	;					
								GNOSTIC PROGRAM IN PROM
				NE EXPECTS	A '\$'	AT I	WHICH P	OINT IT WILL CALL THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM.
DD A C	CD61 BB	1793						
FBA9	CD61FF	1794	CALL	TI '\$'				CHARACTER FROM THE CONSOLE
	C247F8	1795 1796	CPI	•				A '\$'?
	CD61FF	1797	JNZ CALL	ERROR TI			•	IF IT ISN'T
FBB1		1798	CPI	CR				CHARACTER FROM THE CONSOLE T A CARRIAGE RETURN
	C247F8	1799	JNZ	ERROR				IF IT ISN'T
FBB6		1800	MVI	A,BTDGO	N		,	; TURN ON THE BOOT/DIAGNOSTIC PROM
FBB8		1801	OUT	CPUC				
	CDØØEB	1802	CALL	DIAGMN			; CALL '	THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM
FBBD	C9	1803	RET				RETUR	N TO MAIN COMMAND LOOP
				******	****	****	*****	*******************
		1805	•	011TMOR 00:	3.VP-	5-2-		*
		TONO	END OF MO	DNITUR COMM.	ANDS,	BEG.	INNING (OF I/O ROUTINES *

```
LOC OBJ
              LINE
                        SOURCE STATEMENT
              18Ø7 ;*
              1810; 'CI' - EXTERNALLY REFERENCED ROUTINE
              1811; ENTERED VIA CALL FROM 'TI' ROUTINE
              1812 ; PROCESS: LOCAL CONSOLE INPUT CODE
              1813 ; INPUT:
              1814; OUTPUT: CHARACTER RETURNED IN A-REG
              1815; MODIFIED: A, FLAGS
              1816 ; STACK USAGE: 2 BYTES
              1817; EXPLANATION: BASED ON I/O STATUS BYTE (IOBYT), DECIDE IF CONSOLE INPUT
                      DEVICE IS TTY, CRT, BATCH, OR USER-DEFINED DEVICE. IF IT IS TTY OR CRT
                      LOOP UNTIL READ, INPUT THE CHARACTER, THEN RETURN. IF IT IS BATCH,
                      JUMP TO 'RI' ROUTINE. IF IT IS USER-DEFINED DEVICE, JUMP TO QUSER.
              1822 CI:
                                      ; LOCAL CONSOLE INPUT
FBBE 3AØ3ØØ
              1823
                               IOBYT
                                            ; GET STATUS BYTE
                                           ; LOOK AT ONLY CONSOLE FIELD
FBC1 E603
              1824
                         ANI
                               NOT CMSK
FBC3 C2DØFB
              1825
                         JNZ
                               CIØ
                                           ; JUMP IF CONSOLE IS NOT TTY
              1826 ;-----
              1827 ; CONSOLE = TTY
              1828 TTYIN:
FBC6 DBF5
              1829
                                           ; TTY STATUS PORT
                                           ; CHECK FOR RECEIVE BUFFER READY
FBC8 E602
              183Ø
                        ANI
                               RRDY
FBCA CAC6FB
              1831
                        JΖ
                               TTYIN
                                           ; LOOP UNTIL IT IS READY
FBCD DBF4
              1832
                        IN
                                            ; INPUT CHARACTER FROM TTY
FBCF C9
              1833
                        RET
                                           ; RETURN; CHARACTER IN A-REG
              1834 ;-----
              1835 ; CONSOLE = CRT, BATCH, OR USER-DEFINED
              1836 CIØ:
FBDØ FEØ1
              1837
                         CPI
                               CCRT
                                             ; LOCAL CONSOLE = CRT?
FBD2 C2FDFB
              1838
                        JNZ
                                            ; JUMP IF CONSOLE IS NOT CRT
                               CI4
              1839
                                            ; SAVE HL
FBD5 E5
                        PUSH
                               H
FBD6 2AØ4ØØ
              184Ø
                        LHLD
                               MEMTOP
              1841
                         MVI
                               L,ILOC-1 AND ØFFH; HL NOW POINTS TO CONFIGURATION BYTE STORED
FBD9 2ECC
              1842
                                           ; IN EXIT TEMPLATE IN TOP PAGE OF RAM
FBDB 7E
              1843
                        MOV
                               A,M
                                            ; A := CONFIGURATION BYTE
              1844
FBDC E1
                        POP
                               H
                                            ; RESTORE HL
FBDD ØF
              1845
                        RRC
                                             ; ROTATE BIT Ø INTO CARRY BIT, THUS CARRY = 1
              1846
                                                 MEANS RUNNING ON SYSTEM WITHOUT INTEGRATED
              1847
                                                 CRT
FBDE D2EBFB
              1848
                         JNC
                                           ; JUMP IF INTEGRATED CRT IS PRESENT
              1849 ;-----
              1850 ; CONSOLE = SERIAL CRT
              1851 CI1:
FBE1 DBF7
              1852
                        TN
                               USCS
                                           ; INPUT CRT STATUS
FBE3 E602
              1853
                        ANI
                               RRDY
                                           ; CHECK FOR RECEIVER BUFFER READY
FBE5 CAE1FB
              1854
                        JΖ
                               CIl
                                           ; LOOP UNTIL IT IS READY
              1855
                        IN
                               USCI
FBE8 DBF6
                                            ; GET CHARACTER FROM THE CRT
FBEA C9
              1856
                         RET
                                            ; RETURN; CHARACTER IS IN A-REG
              1858 : CONSOLE = INTEGRATED CRT
              1859 CI2:
FBEB C5
              1860
                         PUSH
                                    ; SAVE B,C
              1861 CI3:
```

ISIS-II 8080/8085 MACRO ASSEMBLER, V3.0 MODULE PAGE 36 INTELLEC SERIES II MONITOR, VERSION 1.3, 1 MARCH 1979

LOC	OBJ	LINE	SOURCE S'	FATEMENT			
FBEE	Ø613 CD7FFF E6Ø1	1862 1863 1864	MVI CALL ANI	B,KSTS IOCDR1 KRDY	;	LOAD KEYBOARD STATUS COMMAND INPUT KEYBOARD STATUS FROM IOC IS THE KEYBOARD READY?	
	CAECFB	1865	JZ			LOOP UNTIL IT IS	
	Ø612	1866	MVI			LOAD INPUT DATA COMMAND	
	CD7FFF	1867	CALL			INPUT DATA FROM THE KEYBOARD	
FBFB		1868	POP			RESTORE B,C	
FBFC		1869	RET	В		RETURN; CHARACTER IS IN A-REG	
1010	C)	187Ø ;			_′	RETORN, CHARACTER TO IN A REC	
				TCH OR USER-DEFIN	IEI	D DEVICE	
FRFD	FEØ2	1873	CPI	BATCH			
	CAØFFC	1874	JZ	RI		BATCH MODE, INPUT = READER	
	3EE8	1875	MVI			USER DEFINE LOCAL CONSOLE INPUT	
	C38CFC	1876	JMP	QUSER	١,	USER DEFINE LOCAL CONSOLE INFOI	
1004	C3001C	1877 ;;;;;; 1878 ; 'BREA	K' - ENT SS: TEST DEPR	:;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	ROI LEI	""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	;
		1882 ; OUTPU					
		1883 ; MODIF		LAGS		·	
		1884 ; STACK					
		1885 BREAK:					
FC07	CD44FD	1886	CALL	CSTS	•	SEE IF A KEY WAS DEPRESSED	
FCØA		1887	ORA	A	•		
FCØB		1888	RZ	71		NO CHARACTER READY	
	C361FF	1889	JMP	TI	•	GET THE CHARACTER	
rcec	CJUIFF				-		;
		1891 ; 'RI'	 EXTERN. 	ALLY REFERENCED F	२०।	JTINE	;
		1892 ;			• (CI', RIX' ROUTINES	;
				ER INPUT CODE			;
		1894 ; INPUT		a			;
						RACTER IN A-REG, OTHERWISE	;
		1896 ;			D	ATA (ZEROES) IN A-REG	;
		1897 ; MODIF					;
		1898 ; STACK					;
			,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		, <u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	;
		1900 RI:			-	READER INPUT	
FCØF		1901	PUSH			SAVE HL	
	3AØ3ØØ	1902	LDA			GET STATUS BYTE	
	E6ØC	1903	ANI	NOT RMSK	-	GET READER BITS	
FC15	C258FC	1904	JNZ	RI5	•	JUMP IF READER IS NOT THE TTY	
		1906 ; READE					
FC18		1907	PUSH	В		SAVE BC	
	3EØD	1908	MVI	A,DISABL	;	HOLD UP INTERRUPTS WHILE TAPE IS ADVANCING	
	D3FF	1909	OUT	CPUC			
FClD	DBF4	191Ø	IN	TTYI	-	CLEAR RECEIVE BUFFER BY READING IN ANY	
		1911			;	DATA THAT MAY BE THERE	
		1912 RIØ:					
FClF	DBF5	1913	IN	TTYS	;	READ IN USART STATUS	
FC21	E6Ø4	1914	ANI	TXBE	;	CHECK FOR TRANSMITTER BUFFER EMPTY	
FC23	CAlffC	1915	JZ	RIØ	;	TRY AGAIN IF NOT EMPTY	
FC26	3E27	1916	MVI	A,TADV	;	ADVANCE THE TAPE	

		•		•		
LOC	OBJ	LINE	SOURCE S	TATEMENT		
FC28	D3F5	1917	OUT	TTYC	•	OUTPUT THE ADVANCE COMMAND
	Ø628	1918	MVI			INITIALIZE TIMER FOR 45 MS.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		1919 RI1:		2,111201	•	
FC2C	CD1EFE	1920	CALL	DELAY	:	DELAY FOR 1 MILLISECONDS
FC2F		1921	DCR			DECREMENT TIMER
	C22CFC	1922	JNZ	RIl	:	JUMP IF TIMER NOT EXPIRED
	3E25	1923	MVI	A, COMD	:	STOP THE READER ADVANCE
	D3F5	1924	OUT	TTYC	:	JUMP IF TIMER NOT EXPIRED STOP THE READER ADVANCE OUTPUT STOP COMMAND
	Ø6FA	1925	MVI	B, RTOCT	′:	INITIALIZE TIMER FOR 250 MS.
		1926 RI2:		27202	•	THE THE TOTAL DOT THE
FC39	DBF5	1927	IN	TTYS	•	INPUT READER STATUS
	_	1928	ANI			CHECK FOR RECEIVER BUFFER READY
		1929	JNZ			YES - DATA IS READY
		1930	CALL			DELAY 1 MS
FC43		1931	DCR			DECREMENT TIMER
		1932	JNZ			JUMP IF TIMER NOT EXPIRED
1044		1933 RI3:	ONZ	RIZ	•	OOMF IF TIMER NOT EXFIRED
FC47		1934	XRA	A		ZERO A, RESET CARRY
FC48		1935	STC	A		SET CARRY INDICATING EOF
	C34FFC	1936	JMP	RI4B	į	SEI CARRI INDICATING EUF
FC49	CJ4FFC	1937 RI4:	UMP	KI4D		
EC4C	DBF4		TNI	mms/ T		
		1938	IN	TTYI		OLEAD GARRY
FC4E	В1	1939	ORA	A	;	CLEAR CARRY
DO AR	TO E	1940 RI4B:	DUCH	DCH	_	CAUD DAMA
FC4F		1941	PUSH		-	SAVE DATA
	3EØ5	1942	MVI		į	PERMIT INTERRUPTS TO GO THROUGH
	D3FF	1943	OUT	CPUC		
FC54			POP	PSW		2767277 26
FC55			POP		į	RESTORE BC
FC56		1946	POP	H		
FC57	09	1947	RET		;	RETURN
					- ,	ann anu o
			R IS PTR	, USER-DEV-1, OR	U	SER-DEV-2
5050	DD 0 4	1950 RI5:				
	FEØ4	1951	CPI	RPTR	į	IS READER THE PAPER TAPE READER? JUMP IF IT ISN'T
FC5A	C282FC	1952	JNZ	RI8	ï	JUMP IF IT ISN'T
					-	
2052	0 5			R TAPE READER		
FC5D		1955 1956	PUSH	В	;	SAVE BC
	Ø65Ø		MVI	B, RDRC OR PTRADV	7;	LOAD READER ADVANCE 1 FRAME COMMAND
	CDE4FF	1957	CALL	PIOCOM	;	OUTPUT THE COMMAND 250 MS. TIMEOUT COUNTER
FC63	26FA	1958	MVI	H,TOUT	;	250 MS. TIMEOUT COUNTER
		1959 RI6:				
		1960	MVI		ï	LOAD READER STATUS COMMAND
		1961	CALL			READ STATUS
		1962	ANI	PTRDY	;	IS THE READER READY?
_		1963	JNZ	R1/	,	JUMP IF IT IS
		1964	CALL			STALL FOR 1 MS.
FC72		1965	DCR		ï	250 MS. TIMEOUT LOOP
		1966	JNZ	RI6		
FC76	C347FC	1967	JMP			250 MS. ARE UP; RETURN WITH CARRY = 1 (EOF COND)
	_	1968 RI7:			;	THE PAPER TAPE READER IS READY
	Ø61Ø	1969	MVI		;	LOAD READER COMMAND
FC7B	CDB5FF	197Ø	CALL	PIODR1	;	READ A CHARACTER FROM THE PAPER TAPE READER
FC7E	в7	1971	ORA	A	;	RESET CARRY BIT

ISIS-II 8080/8085 MACRO ASSEMBLER, V3.0 MODULE PAGE 38 INTELLEC SERIES II MONITOR, VERSION 1.3, 1 MARCH 1979

```
LOC OBJ
                LINE
                           SOURCE STATEMENT
FC7F Cl
                1972
                            POP
                                   В
                                                   ; RESTORE BC
FC8Ø E1
                1973
                            POP
                                   Н
FC81 C9
                1974
                            RET
                                                   ; RETURN SUCCESSFULLY WITH CARRY = Ø
                1975 ;-----
                1976; READER IS USER-DEFINED DEVICE 1 OR DEVICE 2
                1977 RI8:
FC82 E1
                1978
                            POP
FC83 FEØ8
                1979
                            CPI
                                   RUSE1
FC85 3EEE
                1980
                            MVI
                                   A,RILOC AND HMSK
FC87 CA8CFC
                1981
                            JΖ
                                    @USER
                                                  ; READER = USER-DEFINED DEVICE 1
FC8A 3EF1
                1982
                            MVI
                                   A,R2LOC AND HMSK
                1983 ;*****JMP
                                    @USER
                                                  ; READER = USER-DEFINED DEVICE 2
                1985; '@USER' - ENTERED VIA JUMPS FROM 'LO', 'LOM', 'RI', 'CI', 'BLK', 'COM', 1986; 'CO', 'PO', 'CSTS' ROUTINES
                1987 ;
                              ENTERED VIA FALL-THRU FROM 'RI' ROUTINE
                1988; PROCESS: USER-DEFINED I/O ENTRY POINT TRANSFER LOGIC
                1989 ; INPUT: A-REG CONTAINS LSB ADDRESS PTR INTO USER-DEFINED ENTRY POINT TABLE (XTBL)
                1990 ; OUTPUT:
                1991 : MODIFIED:
                1992 ; STACK USAGE:
                1993 @USER:
FC8C E5
                1994
                            PUSH
                                                   ; SAVE HL, CREATE A STACK ENTRY
FC8D 2AØ4ØØ
                1995
                            LHLD
                                   MEMTOP
FC9Ø 6F
                1996
                            MOV
                                   L,A
                                                   ; HL NOW POINTS TO PROPER USER ENTRY POINT IN
                1997
                                                   ; XTBL IN EXIT TEMPLATE IN TOP PAGE OF RAM
FC91 E3
                1998
                            XTHL
                                                   ; RESTORE HL; SP NOW POINTS TO USER ENTRY POINT
FC92 C9
                1999
                            RET
                                                   ; BEGIN EXECUTING AT THIS ENTRY POINT
                2001; 'CO' - EXTERNALLY REFERENCED ROUTINE
                2002 ;
                             ENTERED VIA CALL FROM 'TI' ROUTINE
                2003 ; 'BLK' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'H', 'X' COMMANDS 2004 ; 'COM' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'Q', 'X' COMMANDS
                              ENTERED VIA JUMPS FROM 'COMC', 'HXD' ROUTINES
                2006; 'TTYOUT' - ENTERED VIA JUMPS FROM 'LOM', 'LO', 'POC', 'PO' ROUTINES 2007; 'CRTOUT' - ENTERED VIA JUMPS FROM 'LOM', 'LO' ROUTINES
                                ENTERED VIA CALL FROM BOOTSTRAP PROGRAM
                2009; PROCESS: LOCAL CONSOLE OUTPUT CODE
                2010 ; INPUT: VALUE IN C-REG
                2011; OUTPUT: DATA OUTPUT TO APPROPRIATE DEVICE
                2012; MODIFIED: A, FLAGS, C
                2013 ; STACK USAGE: 2 BYTES
                2015 BLK:
                                                   ; PRINT A BLANK
FC93 ØE2Ø
                2016
                2017 COM:
                                                   ; LOCAL CONSOLE OUTPUT
FC95 3AØ3ØØ
                2018
                                                   ; GET STATUS BYTE
                            LDA
                                   IOBYT
FC98 E603
                                                   ; LOOK ONLY AT CONSOLE FIELD
                2019
                            ANI
                                   NOT CMSK
FC9A FEØ2
                2020
                            CPI
                                   BATCH
                                                   ; IS CONSOLE = BATCH?
FC9C C4Ø7FC
                2021
                            CNZ
                                                   ; IF SO, DO NOT HONOR BREAK KEY IN BATCH MODE
                                    BREAK
                2022
                                                   ; IF IT ISN'T, THEN TEST FOR BREAK KEY
                2023 CO:
                                                   ; EXTERNAL ENTRY POINT
FC9F 3AØ3ØØ
                2024
                            LDA
                                    IOBYT
                                                  ; GET STATUS BYTE
FCA2 E603
                2025
                            ANI
                                   NOT CMSK
                                                  ; LOOK ONLY AT CONSOLE FIELD
FCA4 C2B2FC
                2026
                            JNZ
                                                   ; JUMP IF CONSOLE IS NOT TTY
```

```
LOC OBJ
               I.TNE
                           SOURCE STATEMENT
                2027 :-----
                2028 ; CONSOLE = TTY
                           IN TTYS ; LOCAL CONSOLE = TTY; GET TTY STATUS
ANI TRDY ; IS IT BEADY?
                2029 TTYOUT:
FCA7 DBF5
                2030
                     IN
FCA9 E601
                2031
                           JZ TTYOUT
MOV A,C
FCAB CAA7FC
                                                ; LOOP UNTIL IT IS
                2032
FCAE 79
               2Ø33
                                                 ; LOAD CHARACTER TO BE OUTPUT
FCAF D3F4
                                                 ; OUTPUT CHARACTER
               2034
                            OUT TTYO
FCB1 C9
                2035
                            RET
                                                 ; RETURN
                2036 ;-----
                2037; CONSOLE IS CRT, BATCH, OR USER-DEFINED
                2038 CO0:
FCB2 FEØ2
                2039
                                                 ; CONSOLE = BATCH?
                            CPI
                                   BATCH
                            JΖ
                                   LO ; JUMP TO LIST OUTPUT IF IT IS CCRT ; LOCAL CONSOLE = CRT?
FCB4 CAlEFD
                2040
FCB7 FEØ1
                2041
                            CPI
FCB9 3EEB
                2042
                                   A, COLOC AND ØFFH
                            MVI
FCBB C28CFC
                2043
                            JNZ
                                   QUSER ; JUMP IF IT ISN'T, I.E. CONSOLE IS
                                                 ; USER DEFINED LOCAL CONSOLE OUTPUT
                2044
                2045 :-----
                2046 : CONSOLE = CRT
                2047 CRTOUT:
FCBE E5
                2048
                            PUSH
                                                 ; SAVE H,L
FCBF 2AØ4ØØ
                2049
                            LHLD
                                   MEMTOP
FCC2 2ECC
                2050
                                   L,ILOC-1 AND ØFFH; HL NOW POINTS TO CONFIGURATION BYTE IN EXIT TEMPLATE
                            MVI
                                   A,M ; A NOW CONTAINS THIS CONFIGURATION BYTE
FCC4 7E
                2051
                            MOV
                                                ; RESTORE H,L
; ROTATE BIT Ø INTO CARRY BIT; THUS CARRY
                                  н
FCC5 E1
                2Ø52
                            POP
FCC6 ØF
                2053
                            RRC
                                   ; = 1 IF INTEGRATED CRT NOT PRESENT
CRTOT2 ; JUMP IF INTEGRATED CRT
                2054
FCC7 D2D5FC
                2055
                            JNC
                2056 ;-----
                2057; CONSOLE = SERIAL CRT
               2058 CRTOT1: ; INTELLEC WITH SERIALLY CONNECTED CRT
2059 IN USCS ; INPUT CRT STATUS
2060 ANI TRDY ; IS IT READY?
2061 JZ CRTOT1 ; LOOP UNTIL IT IS
2062 MOV A,C ; MOVE CHARACTER TO BE OUTPUT TO C-REG
2063 OUT USCO ; OUTPUT IT TO THE CRT
FCCA DBF7
FCCC E601
FCCE CACAFC
FCD1 79
FCD2 D3F6
FCD4 C9
                2064
                            RET
                2065 ;------
                2066 ; CONSOLE = INTEGRATED CRT
                                               ; INTELLEC WITH INTEGRATED CRT
; MOVE CHARACTER TO BE OUTPUT TO A-REG
                2067 CRTOT2:
FCD5 79
                2068
                        MOV
                                  A,C
                                                ; SAVE B,C
FCD6 C5
               2069
                            PUSH B
                                                 ; CRT IS ALWAYS READY AND PRESENT - NO NEED
               2070
               2071
                                                 ; TO CHECK ITS STATUS
                                              ; LOAD OUTPUT TO CRT COMMAND
; OUTPUT DATA TO CRT
FCD7 Ø61Ø
               2072
                            MVI B, CRTC
FCD9 CD94FF
               2073
                            CALL
                                 IOCDR2
                                                 ; OUTPUT DATA TO CRT
FCDC Cl
               2074
                            POP
                                   В
                                                  ; RESTORE B,C
FCDD C9
               2075
                            RET
               2079; PROCESS: LOCAL CONSOLE OUTPUT OF CONSTANT DATA
                2080 ; INPUT: SP
                2081 ; OUTPUT: CONTENTS OF ADDRESS POINTED TO BY SP IS A RETURN ADDRESS TWO GREATER
```

LOC		LINE	SOURC	E STATEMENT		
		2082	; TH	AN THAT OF	THE CALL O	COMC INSTRUCTION
		2083	; MODIFIED:			
			; STACK USAG	E: 2 BYTES		
		2085				
FCDE	E3	2086	XTHL		•	SINCE COMC WAS CALLED, SP NOW POINTS TO A STACK
		2087 2088			i	
		2089			;	
FCDF	4 E	2090	MOV	C,M	;	C NOW CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE OUTPUT
FCEØ		2091	INX	н		BUMP RETURN ADDRESS, I.E. POINT IT BEYOND THE DB.
FCE1	E3	2092	XTHL			SP MODIFIED, HL IS AS IT WAS ORIGINALLY
FCE2	C395FC	2093	JMP	COM		OUTPUT IT
		2Ø94 2Ø95	; 'PO' - EXT	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	ERENCED RO	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;
						PBYTE' ROUTINE ;
					ALLS FROM	'E','N','W' COMMANDS AND 'LEAD','PEOL' ;
				TINES	CODE	į
			; PROCESS: P ; INPUT: VAL			;
			; OUTPUT:	OB IN C NBC		;
			; MODIFIED:	A, FLAGS, C	!	;
			; STACK USAG			;
		21Ø4 21Ø5	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	;;;;;;;;;;;	;;;;;;;;;;	PUNCH A CONSTANT
FCE5	E3	2106	XTHL	1	ì	SINCE POC ENTERED VIA CALL, SP POINTS TO STACK
		2107			;	
2026	•	2108			i	
FCE6		2109	MOV	C,M		C NOW CONTAINS CHARACTER TO BE PUNCHED
FCE7 FCE8		2110 2111	INX XTHL	Н		BUMP RETURN ADDRESS, I.E. POINT IT BEYOND DB
ICLO	5.0	2112		•		SP MODIFIED, HL IS AS IT WAS ORIGINALLY PUNCH OUTPUT
FCE9	3AØ3ØØ	2113	LDA	IOBYT		GET STATUS BYTE
	E630	2114	ANI	NOT PMS		GET PUNCH BITS
FCEE	CAA7FC	2115	JZ	TTYOUT		JUMP IF PUNCH ISN'T TTY
	FE1Ø	2116	CPI	PPTP		IS PUNCH = PAPER TAPE PUNCH?
FCF3	C208FD	2117	JNZ	PO1		JUMP IF IT ISN'T
			;			
FCF6	C5	2119	; PUNCH = PA PUSH			SAVE BC
1010	03	2121		ь		PUNCH = PTP
FCF7	Ø613	2122	MVI	B,PSTC		LOAD PUNCH STATUS COMMAND
FCF9	CDB5FF	2123	CALL			READ STATUS
FCFC	E6Ø1	2124	ANI	PTPRY		: IS THE PUNCH READY?
	CAF7FC	2125	JZ	POØ		LOOP UNTIL READY
	Ø612	2126	MVI	B,PUNC		LOAD PUNCH OUTPUT COMMAND
FDØ3	CDCEFF	2127	CALL			OUTPUT CHARACTER THAT WAS IN C-REG
FDØ7		2128 2129	POP RET	В	•	RESTORE BC
			;			
			; PUNCH IS U		DEVICE 1	OR DEVICE 2
		2132				
	FE2Ø	2133	CPI	PUSE1		
	3EF4	2134	IVM		AND ØFFH	
	CA8CFC	2135	JZ	@USER		PUNCH = USER DEFINED PUNCH 1
FDØF	3EF7	2136	IVM	A,P2LOC	AND ØFFH	

		•	-	•	
LOC	OBJ	LINE	SOURCE S'	TATEMENT	
FDII	C38CFC	2137	JMP	@USER	; PUNCH = USER DEFINED PUNCH 2
1011	C30C1 C	2138 ;;;;;;	;;;;;;;	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				ALLY REFERENCED F	
		2140 ;			'COM','CO','BLK' ROUTINES ; 1 'D' COMMAND AND 'DBYTE','LCRLF' ROUTINES ;
		2141 ; LOM 2142 ;			'DBYTE', 'LCRLF' ROUTINES ;
		2142 ; 2143 ; PROCE			Delle , Ecker Routines ,
		2144 ; INPUT			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		2145 ; OUTPU		IN C REG	;
		2146 ; MODIF		FLAGS. C	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		2147 ; STACK			;
		2148 ;;;;;;	;;;;;;;	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		2149 LOM:			; LIST OUTPUT ON CONSOLE
	3AØ3ØØ	2150	LDA	IOBYT	
	E6Ø3	2151	ANI		; LOOK ONLY AT CONSOLE FIELD OF IOBYT
	FEØ2	2152	CPI	BATCH	; IS CONSOLE ASSIGNED TO BATCH MODE?
FD1B	C4Ø7FC	2153	CNZ	BREAK	; IF IT ISN'T, WE SHOULD TEST FOR BREAK KEY
		2154			; I.E. IN BATCH MODE THE BREAK KEY IS NOT
		2155			; HONORED
BD16	3AØ3ØØ	2156 LO: 2157	LDA	TODYM	; LIST OUTPUT ; GET STATUS BYTE
	E6CØ	2157	ANI	IOBYT NOT LMSK	; LOOK AT LIST FIELD
	CAA7FC	2159	JZ	TTYOUT	; JUMP IF LIST = TTY
	FE4Ø	2160	CPI	LCRT	, DOME IT EIST - III
	CABEFC	2161	JZ	CRTOUT	; JUMP IF LIST = CRT
	FECØ	2162	CPI		; TEST FOR USER DEFINED LIST DEVICE
	3EFA	2163	MVI		H; A := LSB OF L1LOC ADDRESS
FD2F	CA8CFC	2164	JZ		; JUMP IF LIST = USER-DEFINED DEVICE
		2165 ;			•
		2166 ; LIST			
FD32	C5	2167	PUSH	В	; SAVE BC
		2168 LPØ:			
	Ø615	2169	MVI	•	; LOAD LINE PRINTER STATUS COMMAND
FD35	CDB5FF	2170	CALL	PIODR1	; READ STATUS
	CA33FD	2171 2172	ANI		; IS IT READY?
	Ø614	2172	JZ MVI		; LOOP UNTIL IT IS ; LOAD LINE PRINTER PRINT COMMAND
	CDCEFF	2174	CALL		; OUTPUT CHARACTER CONTAINED IN C-REG
FD42		2175	POP	В	; RESTORE BC
FD43		2176	RET	-	,
		2178 ; 'CSTS	- EXTE	RNALLY REFERENCE	ROUTINE
		2179 ;	ENTE	RED VIA CALL FROM	' 'BREAK' ROUTINE ;
		2180 ; PROCE	SS: LOCA	L CONSOLE INPUT S	STATUS ;
		2181 ; INPUT			;
					O KEY HAS BEEN DEPRESSED, ;
		2183 ;			A KEY HAS BEEN DEPRESSED ;
		2184 ; MODIF			!
		2185 ; STACK			;
		2186 ;;;;;; 2187 CSTS:	,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	; LOCAL CONSOLE INPUT STATUS
FD44	3AØ3ØØ	2188	LDA	IOBYT	; GET STATUS BYTE
	E603	2189	ANI		; LOOK ONLY AT CONSOLE FIELD OF IOBYT
	C253FD	2190	JNZ	CSØ	; JUMP IF CONSOLE IS NOT TTY
		2191 ;	-		·

ISIS-II 8080/8085 MACRO ASSEMBLER, V3.0 MODULE PAGE 42 INTELLEC SERIES II MONITOR, VERSION 1.3, 1 MARCH 1979

2192 ; CONSOLE = TTY	
FD4C DBF5 2193 IN TTYS ; GET TTY STATUS FD4E E602 2194 ANI RRDY ; IS RECEIVE BUFFER READY? (IF TTY KEY WAS 2195 ; DEPRESSED, ZERO BIT WILL BE RESET) FD50 C374FD 2196 JMP CS2 2197 ;	
2195 ; DEPRESSED, ZERO BIT WILL BE RESET) FD50 C374FD 2196	
2195 ; DEPRESSED, ZERO BIT WILL BE RESET) FD50 C374FD 2196	
FD50 C374FD 2196 JMP CS2 2197 ;	
2198; CONSOLE = CRT, BATCH, OR USER-DEFINED 2199 CSØ: FD53 FEØ1 2200 CPI CCRT ; CONSOLE = CRT? FD55 C279FD 2201 JNZ CS3 ; JUMP IF CONSOLE IS NOT CRT	
2199 CSØ: FD53 FEØ1 22ØØ CPI CCRT ; CONSOLE = CRT? FD55 C279FD 22Ø1 JNZ CS3 ; JUMP IF CONSOLE IS NOT CRT	
FD53 FE01 2200 CPI CCRT ; CONSOLE = CRT? FD55 C279FD 2201 JNZ CS3 ; JUMP IF CONSOLE IS NOT CRT	
FD55 C279FD 2201 JNZ CS3 ; JUMP IF CONSOLE IS NOT CRT	
FD55 C279FD 2201 JNZ CS3 ; JUMP IF CONSOLE IS NOT CRT	
יום מוגט ב אם מוכט נו שווס כאום ביו ביו מוכט ביו אין	
FD58 E5 2202 PUSH H ; SAVE H,L	
FD59 2AØ4ØØ 22Ø3 LHLD MEMTOP FD5C 2ECC 22Ø4 MVI L,ILOC-1 AND ØFFH; HL POINTS TO CONFIGURATION BYTE IN EXIT TO FD5E 7E 22Ø5 MOV A,M ; A CONTAINS THIS CONFIGURATION BYTE FD5F E1 22Ø6 POP H ; RESTORE H,L FD6Ø ØF 22Ø7 RRC ; ROTATE BIT Ø INTO CARRY; THUS CARRY = 1	BENDLAME
FD5C 2ECC 2204 MVI L, ILOC-1 AND 0FFH; HL POINTS TO CONFIGURATION BYTE IN EXIT 1	PEMPLATE
FD5E 7E 2205 MOV A,M ; A CONTAINS THIS CONFIGURATION BYTE FD5F E1 2206 POP H ; RESTORE H,L	
FD5F E1 2206 POP H ; RESTORE H,L FD60 0F 2207 RRC ; ROTATE BIT 0 INTO CARRY; THUS CARRY = 1	
FD60 0F 2207 RRC ; ROTATE BIT 0 INTO CARRY; THUS CARRY = 1 2208 ; MEANS INTEGRATED CRT NOT PRESENT	
FD61 D26BFD 2209 JNC CS1 ; JUMP IF INTEGRATED CRT PRESENT	
2210 ;	
2211 ; CONSOLE = SERIAL CRT	
FD64 DBF7 2212 IN USCS ; GET CRT STATUS FD66 E602 2213 ANI RRDY ; IS RECEIVE BUFFER READY? (IF KEY HAS BEEN 2214 ; DEPRESSED, ZERO BIT WILL BE RESET)	
2214 ; DEPRESSED, ZERO BIT WILL BE RESET)	
FD68 C374FD 2215 JMP CS2	
2216 ;	
2217 ; CONSOLE = INTEGRATED CRT	
2218 CS1: ; INTELLEC WITH INTEGRATED CRT	
FD6B C5 2219 PUSH B ; SAVE B,C	
FD6C 0613 2220 MVI B,KSTS ; LOAD CRT STATUS COMMAND FD6E CD7FFF 2221 CALL IOCDR1 ; GET CRT STATUS	
FD71 E601 2222 ANI KRDY ; IS RECEIVE BUFFER READY? (IF KEY HAS BEEN 2223 ; DEPRESSED, ZERO BIT WILL BE RESET)	
FD73 C1 2224 POP B ; RESTORE B,C	
2225 CS2: ; COMMON RETURN POINT FOR CRT, TTY	
2225 CS2: ; COMMON RETURN POINT FOR CRT,TTY FD74 3E00 2226 MVI A,FALSE ; INITIALIZE A-REG TO 00 FD76 C8 2227 RZ ; RETURN WITH A := 00 IF NO DATA AVAILABLE	
FD76 C8 2227 RZ ; RETURN WITH A := 00 IF NO DATA AVAILABLE	
FD77 2F 2228 CMA	
FD78 C9 2229 RET ; RETURN WITH A := FF IF DATA AVAILABLE	
2230 ;	
2231 ; CONSOLE = BATCH OR USER-DEFINED DEVICE	
2232 CS3:	
FD79 FE02 2233 CPI BATCH ; IS IT BATCH?	
FD7B 3EFF 2234 MVI A,TRUE	
FD7D C8 2235 RZ ; RETURN IF CONSOLE IS BATCH; A := FF FD7E 3EFD 2236 MVI A,CSLOC AND ØFFH; CONSOLE = USER DEFINED LOCAL CONSOLE, BRAN	
FD7E 3EFD 2236 MVI A,CSLOC AND ØFFH; CONSOLE = USER DEFINED LOCAL CONSOLE, BRAN	NCH
2237 ; TO USER'S OWN STATUS ROUTINE FD8Ø C38CFC 2238 JMP @USER	
2239 ;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	,,,,,
2241; PROCESS: GET I/O SYSTEM STATUS	;
2242; INPUT:	;
2243; OUTPUT: STATUS BYTE RETURNED IN A-REG	÷
	-
2244 ; MODIFIED: A	;
	; ;

ISIS-II 8080/8085 MACRO ASSEMBLER, V3.0 MODULE PAGE 43 INTELLEC SERIES II MONITOR, VERSION 1.3, 1 MARCH 1979

			-	-		
LOC	OBJ	LINE	SOURCE	STATEMENT		
		2247 1	IOCHK:			
צאמש	3AØ3ØØ	2248	LDA	IOBYT		; GET STATUS BYTE
FD86		2249	RET	IODII		; RETURN
1000	CJ					•
		2251	; 'IOSET' - EX	''''''''''''	PDENCE	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;
			; PROCESS: SET			
			; INPUT: NEW I			
				•		CONFIGURATION
			, MODIFIED: A,		BW 170	CONFIGURATION
			STACK USAGE:			
						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		2258	OSET:		,,,,,,	
FD87	79	2259	MOV	A,C		
	320300	2260	STA	IOBYT		; PUT NEW IOBYT IN MEMORY
FD8B		2261	RET			RETURN
	•••	2262				, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		2263	'MEMCHK' - E	XTERNALLY RE	FERENCI	ED ROUTINE
						TIGUOUS END OF USER MEMORY
		2265	; INPUT: MEMTO	P,USER		
		2266	OUTPUT: ADDR	ESS IS RETUR	NED IN	B-REG (MSB) AND A-REG (LSB)
		2267	, MODIFIED: A,	B,FLAGS		
		2268	; STACK USAGE:	2 BYTES		;
		2269	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	;;;;;;;;;;;;	;;;;;;	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		227Ø !	MEMCHK:			
	3AØ5ØØ	2271	LDA	MEMTOP+1	i	; MSB OF ADDRESS OF TOP PAGE OF MEMORY
FD8F	3D	2272	DCR	A		; CHANGE IT TO THE PAGE BELOW THE TOP PAGE
		2273				RECALL TOP PAGE IS USED BY MONITOR SO
		2274				; USER SHOULD NOT ACCESS IT
FD9Ø		2275	VOM	B, A		; SO MSB GOES IN B-REG
	3ECØ	2276	MVI	A,USER AND		; LSB IN A-REG
FD93	C9	2277	RET		·	; AB POINTS TO BASE OF USER STACK IN SECOND
		2278				; FROM TOP PAGE OF RAM
		22/9	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<i>;;;;;;;;;;;</i> ;;;;	PDENCE	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;
			; 'IODEF' - EX			
			; PROCESS: DEF			, USER ENTRY POINT ADDRESS IN D,E
			; INPUT: SELEC ; OUTPUT:	IION CODE IN	C-REG	, USER ENTRY FOUNT ADDRESS IN D.E
			; MODIFIED: A,	FIACE		
			; STACK USAGE:			
			•		TARLE	OF USER ENTRY POINTS IN TOP OF RAM;
		2287				RESS GIVEN BY THE USER IN DE REGISTERS.
						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		2289	IODEF:			
FD94	E5	2290	PUSH	Н		; SAVE H & L
FD95	C5	2291	PUSH	В		; SAVE B & C
FD96	2AØ4ØØ	2292	LHLD	MEMTOP		; GET XTBL+1
FD99	2EE9	2293	MVI	L,XTBL+1 A	ND ØFFI	H; HL NOW POINTS TO XTBL+1 IN TOP PAGE OF RAM
FD9B		2294	MOV	A,C		; A := LOGICAL DEVICE CATEGORY
FD9C	FEØ8	2295	CPI	UCS+1		
	D247F8	2296	JNC	ERROR		; INVALID SELECTION CODE
FDAl		2297	ADD	С		; DOUBLE INDEX
FDA2		2298	ADD	С		; TRIPLE INDEX
FDA3		2299	VOM	C,A		
	Ø6ØØ	2300	MVI	B,0		
FDA6	09	23Ø1	DAD	В		; COMPUTE PROPER INDEX INTO XTBL

ISIS-II 8080/8085 MACRO ASSEMBLER, V3.0 MODULE PAGE 44 INTELLEC SERIES II MONITOR, VERSION 1.3, 1 MARCH 1979

LOC	OBJ	LINE	SOURCE S	TATEMENT			
FDA7	73	2302	MOV	M,E		STORE BRANCH OPERAND IN INSTRUCTION	
FDA7		2302	INX	н, с	,	SIORE BRANCH OPERAND IN INSTRUCTION	
FDA9		2303	MOV			STORE THE USER-DEFINED I/O ENTRY ROUTINE	
PDAS	12	2305	MOV	M,D	•	ADDRESS IN THE PROPER PLACE IN XTBL,	
		2305			;	SO IT LOOKS LIKE:	
		2307			,	JMP <user-defined address=""></user-defined>	
FDAA	C1	2307	POP	В	,	RESTORE B & C	
FDAB		2309	POP	H		RESTORE H & L	
FDAC		2310		п	į	RESTORE II & L	
FDAC	C9		RET				
		2311 ;;;;;	_ EVMEDN	ALLA DESEDENCED	7777		
				ALLY REFERENCED			į
		•		T A CHARACTER FF			;
				AINS MSB OF PROM			;
		2315 ;		AINS LSB OF PROM	M AL	DURESS	;
		2316 ; OUTP					_
		2317 ; MODI					į
		2318 ; STAC					;
		2319 ;;;;;	,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	;;;;	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
		2320 UI:				TO TO ACCUMED MUD TURNOT ROUGHTUR USC DERN	
		2321				IT IS ASSUMED THE 'UPPS' ROUTINE HAS BEEN	
	ar.	2322	511.611	_		CALLED AND THAT THE UPP UNIT IS READY	
FDAD		2323	PUSH	В		SAVE B,C	
FDAE	Ø617	2324	MVI	B,RPPC		LOAD THE READ PROM COMMAND	
555 A	CDCDDD	2325	23.5.5	DT 0DD 3		C CONTAINS PROM LOW ADDRESS	
FDB0	CDCEFF	2326	CALL	PIODR3		OUTPUT READ PROM COMMAND	
		2327		_	•	OUTPUT PROM LOW ADDRESS	
FDB3		2328	POP	В		RESTORE B,C; B CONTAINS PROM HIGH ADDRESS	
FDB4		2329	PUSH	В		SAVE B,C	
FDB5		2330	MOV	C,B		C CONTAINS PROM HIGH ADDRESS	
	CDD1FF	2331	CALL	PIODR4		OUTPUT PROM HIGH ADDRESS	
FDB9		2332	POP	В ,		RESTORE B,C	
	CDB8FF	2333	CALL	PIODR2	;	INPUT PROM DATA	
FDBD	C9	2334	RET				
		2335 ;;;;;	;;;;;;;;	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	;;;;	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
				ALLY REFERENCED			į
				UT A CHARACTER T			į
						TO BE WRITTEN INTO THE PROM	,
		2339 ; 2340 ;		AINS THE MSB OF			;
		•		AINS THE LSB OF	Ini		;
		2341 ; OUTP		ACC			;
		2342 ; MODI 2343 ; STAC					Ž
		•					•
		2344 ;;;;;; 2345 UO:	,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
		2345 00:			_	IT IS ASSUMED THE 'UPPS' ROUTINE HAS BEEN	
		2347					
FDBE	C5	2348	PUSH	В		CALLED AND THAT THE UPP UNIT IS READY SAVE B,C	
	Ø616	2349	MVI	B,WPPC		LOAD WRITE PROM COMMAND	
FDC1		2350	MOV	C,E		LOAD PROM LOW ADDRESS	
	CDCEFF	2351	CALL	PIODR3		OUTPUT WRITE PROM COMMAND	
1002	CDCULF	2352	CHLL	LIODRO	•	OUTPUT PROM LOW ADDRESS	
FDC5	44	2353	MOV	C,D	•	LOAD PROM HIGH ADDRESS	
	CDD1FF	2354	CALL	PIODR4		OUTPUT PROM HIGH ADDRESS	
FDC9		2355	POP	B		RESTORE B,C; C CONTAINS THE DATA TO BE	
LDCS	~ 1	2356	FOF	D		WRITTEN TO THE PROM	
		2330			;	WILLIEN TO THE ENOR	

```
LOC OBJ
               LINE
                         SOURCE STATEMENT
FDCA CDD1FF
               2357
                                               ; OUTPUT DATA TO PROM
                          CALL
                                 PIODR4
FDCD C9
               2358
                          RET
               2360 ; 'UPPS' - EXTERNALLY REFERENCED ROUTINE
               2361 ; PROCESS: INPUT THE UPP STATUS BYTE
               2362 ; INPUT:
               2363 ; OUTPUT: A-REG CONTAINS THE UPP STATUS BYTE
               2364; MODIFIED:
               2365 ; STACK USAGE: 8 BYTES
               2367 UPPS:
FDCE C5
               2368
                          PUSH
                                               ; SAVE BC
FDCF Ø618
               2369
                          MVI
                                 B, RPSTC
                                               ; B CONTAINS STATUS COMMAND
FDD1 CDB5FF
               237Ø
                                               ; GET UPP STATUS BYTE
                          CALL
                                 PIODR1
FDD4 F5
               2371
                          PUSH
                                 PSW
                                               ; SAVE IT ON THE STACK
FDD5 CDB8FF
               2372
                          CALL
                                 PIODR2
                                               ; GET PIO DEVICE STATUS BYTE AND IGNORE IT
FDD8 F1
               2373
                          POP
                                 PSW
                                               ; A NOW CONTAINS UPP STATUS BYTE
FDD9 C1
               2374
                          POP
                                               : RESTORE BC
                                 В
FDDA C9
               2375
                          RET
               2376 ;*****
               2377 :*
               2378 ;*
                      END OF I/O SUBROUTINES, BEGINNING OF MONITOR SUBROUTINES
               2379 ;*
               2382 ; 'BYTE' - ENTERED VIA CALL FROM 'R' COMMAND
               2383 : PROCESS: READ TWO 8-BIT ASCII CHARACTERS, DECODE INTO ONE 8-BIT BINARY WORD
               2384; INPUT: D CONTAINS RUNNING CHECKSUM
               2385 ; OUTPUT: DECODED BYTE IN A-REG, RUNNING CHECKSUM IN D-REG, ZERO BIT SET OR RESET
               2386; MODIFIED: A,F,C,D
               2387 ; STACK USAGE:
               2388 BYTE:
FDDB C5
               2389
                          PUSH
                                 В
                                               ; SAVE B,C
FDDC CD58FF
               2390
                          CALL
                                 RIX
                                               ; READ ONE ASCII CHAR FROM TAPE, PUT IN A-REG
FDDF CD98FE
               2391
                                               : CONVERT 8-BIT ASCII TO 4-BIT HEXADECIMAL VALUE
                          CALL
                                 NIBBLE
FDE2 Ø7
               2392
                          RLC
                                               ; SHIFT FOUR PLACES TO THE LEFT
               2393
                          RLC
FDE3 Ø7
               2394
FDE4 Ø7
                          RLC
                                               ; MOVE HEX CHAR TO 4 MSB OF A-REG
FDE5 Ø7
               2395
                          RLC
                                               ; STORE TEMPORARILY IN C
FDE6 4F
               2396
                          MOV
                                 C,A
                                               ; GET ANOTHER ASCII CHAR FROM READER
FDE7 CD58FF
               2397
                          CALL
                                 RIX
FDEA CD98FE
                                               ; CONVERT TO 4 BIT HEX; NOW LSB OF A-REG
               2398
                          CALL
                                 NIBBLE
FDED Bl
               2399
                          ORA
                                               ; ASSEMBLE IT ALL TOGETHER
                                 C
FDEE 4F
               2400
                          MOV
                                 C,A
                                               ; STORE IT TEMPORARILY IN C
FDEF 82
               2401
                          ADD
                                 D
                                               ; UPDATE CHECKSUM (ZERO BIT IS SET/RESET)
FDFØ 57
               2402
                          MOV
                                 D,A
                                               ; D CONTAINS UPDATED CHECKSUM
FDF1 79
               2403
                          MOV
                                               ; LOAD THE CONVERTED WORD
                                 A.C
FDF2 C1
               2404
                          POP
                                               ; RETURN
FDF3 C9
               2405
                          RET
               2407; 'CONV' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'DBYTE', 'HXD', 'PBYTE' ROUTINES
               2408 : PROCESS: CONVERT 4 BIT HEX VALUE TO ASCII CHARACTER
               2409; INPUT: 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,A,B,C,D,E, OR F IN HEX IN A-REG
               2410; OUTPUT: 30H,...,39H,41H,...,46H IN C-REG
               2411; MODIFIED: A, FLAGS, C
```

```
LOC OBJ
               LINE
                          SOURCE STATEMENT
               2412 ; STACK USAGE:
               2413 ;
               2414 CONV:
FDF4 E60F
               2415
                           ANI
                                  ØFH
                                                ; ONLY 4 LSB ARE SIGNIFICANT, SO MASK 4 MSB
FDF6 C69Ø
               2416
                           ADI
                                  9ØH
                                                ; SET UP A-REG SO THAT A-F CAUSE CARRY
FDF8 27
               2417
                           DAA
FDF9 CE4Ø
               2418
                           ACI
                                                : ADD IN CARRY AND ADJUST UPPER NIBBLE
                                  40H
FDFB 27
               2419
                           DAA
FDFC 4F
               2420
                           VOM
                                                ; STORE CONVERTED RESULT IN C-REG
                                  C,A
FDFD C9
               2421
                           RET
                                                ; RETURN
               2423; 'CRLF' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'G', 'H', 'Q', 'R', 'W', 'X' COMMANDS AND
                             'START' ROUTINE
               2425; PROCESS: TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN AND LINE FEED ON LOCAL CONSOLE
               2426 ; INPUT:
               2427 ; OUTPUT:
               2428; MODIFIED:
               2429 ; STACK USAGE:
               2430 CRLF:
FDFE CDDEFC
               2431
                           CALL
                                  COMC
                                                ; OUTPUT <CR> ON CONSOLE
FEØ1 ØD
               2432
                           DB
                                  CR
FEØ2 CDDEFC
               2433
                           CALL
                                  COMC
                                                ; OUTPUT <LF> ON CONSOLE
FEØ5 ØA
               2434
                           DB
                                  LF
FEØ6 C9
               2435
                           RET
               2437 ; 'DADR' - ENTERED VIA CALL FROM 'D' COMMAND
               2438; PROCESS: PRINT CONTENTS OF HL IN HEX FORMAT ON LIST DEVICE
               2439 ; INPUT: HL CONTAINS (LOW ADDRESS) OF 'D' COMMAND
               2440 ; OUTPUT:
               2441; MODIFIED: A
               2442 ; STACK USAGE:
               2443 DADR:
FEØ7 7C
               2444
                           MOV
                                  A,H
                                                ; PRINT MSB OF LOW ADDRESS
FEØ8 CDØCFE
               2445
                           CALL
                                  DBYTE
FEØB 7D
               2446
                           MOV
                                  A,L
                                                ; PRINT LSB OF LOW ADDRESS
               2447 ; ******JMP
                                  DBYTE
               2449; 'DBYTE' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'D' COMMAND AND 'DADR' ROUTINE
                              ENTERED VIA FALL-THRU FROM 'DADR' ROUTINE
               2451 ; PROCESS: LIST A BYTE ON THE LIST DEVICE AS TWO ASCII CHARACTERS
               2452; INPUT: A CONTAINS THE BYTE TO BE LISTED
               2453 ; OUTPUT:
               2454; MODIFIED:
               2455 ; STACK USAGE:
               2456 DBYTE:
FEØC F5
               2457
                           PUSH
                                                ; SAVE A COPY OF A-REG
                                  PSW
FEØD ØF
               2458
                           RRC
FEØE ØF
               2459
                           RRC
FEØF ØF
               2460
                           RRC
FE10 0F
               2461
                           RRC
                                                ; WANT TO LOOK ONLY AT BITS 4-7 OF A-REG
FE11 CDF4FD
               2462
                           CALL
                                  CONV
                                                ; CONVERT 4 MSB OF ORIGINAL A-REG TO 1 ASCII CHAR
FE14 CD14FD
               2463
                           CALL
                                  LOM
                                                ; OUTPUT ON LIST DEVICE
FE17 F1
               2464
                           POP
                                  PSW
                                                ; RETRIEVE ORIGINAL VALUE
FE18 CDF4FD
               2465
                           CALL
                                  CONV
                                                ; CONVERT 4 LSB OF ORIGINAL A-REG TO 1 ASCII CHAR
FE1B C314FD
               2466
                           JMP
                                  LOM
                                                ; OUTPUT ON LIST DEVICE
```

```
LOC OBJ
               LINE
                          SOURCE STATEMENT
               2468 ; 'DELAY' - ENTERED VIA CALL FROM 'RI' ROUTINE
               2469 ; PROCESS: 1.0 MS. DELAY
               2470 ; INPUT: ONEMS
               2471; OUTPUT: ROUTINE IDLES FOR 1.0 MS.
               2472 ; MODIFIED: C, FLAGS
               2473 ; STACK USAGE: 2 BYTES
               2474 DELAY:
FE1E ØE7Ø
               2475
                                                 ; LOAD 1 MS.CONSTANT (USE 3BH IN ICE ENVIRONMENT)
                           MVI
                                   C,ONEMS
               2476 DLY1:
FE2Ø ØD
               2477
                           DCR
                                   С
                                                 ; DECREMENT COUNTER
FE21 C220FE
               2478
                           JNZ
                                   DLYl
                                                 ; JUMP IF NOT EXPIRED
FE24 C9
               2479
                           RET
                                                 : RETURN
               2481; 'DREG' - ENTERED VIA CALL FROM 'X' COMMAND
               2482; PROCESS: DISPLAY THE CONTENTS OF A USER REGISTER
               2483; INPUT: HL POINTS TO CHARACTER IN ACTBL OF 'X' COMMAND
               2484; OUTPUT: HL POINTS TO NEXT CHARACTER IN ACTBL,
                             DE CONTAINS ADDRESS OF REGISTER LOCATION
               2486 ;
                             B CONTAINS REGISTER PRECISION
               2487; MODIFIED:
               2488 ; STACK USAGE:
               2489 DREG:
                                                 ; HL POINTS TO LOCATION ENTRY IN ACTBL OF 'X' COMMAND
FE25 23
               2490
                           INX
FE26 5E
               2491
                                                 ; INCREMENT HL TO POINT AT DISPLACEMENT
                           MOV
                                  E,M
FE27 3AØ5ØØ
               2492
                           LDA
                                  MEMTOP+1
FE2A 57
               2493
                           MOV
                                                 ; D := MSB OF ADDRESS OF TOP PAGE OF MEMORY
                                   D,A
               2494
                                                 ; DE POINTS TO THAT PART OF THE EXIT TEMPLATE
               2495
                                                      CONTAINING SAVED REGISTER VALUES
FE2B 23
                                                 ; HL POINTS TO PRECISION IN ACTBL
               2496
                           INX
                                   Н
FE2C 46
               2497
                           MOV
                                  B,M
                                                 ; PRECISION, Ø=8 BITS, 1=16 BITS
FE2D 23
               2498
                                  Н
                                                 ; POINT AT NEXT REGISTER IDENTIFIER
                           INX
FE2E 1A
               2499
                                                 ; 8/16 BIT DISPLAY AND MODIFICATION
                           LDAX.
                                  D
FE2F CD5BFE
               2500
                           CALL
                                  LBYTE
                                                 ; MSB OF 16 BIT REG, ALL OF 8 BIT REG
FE32 Ø5
               2501
                           DCR
                                   В
                                                 ; TEST PRECISION
FE33 F8
               2502
                                                 ; 8 BIT DISPLAY, RETURN
                           RM
FE34 1B
               25Ø3
                           DCX
                                  D
FE35 1A
               2504
                           LDAX
                                  D
FE36 C35BFE
               2505
                           JMP
                                   LBYTE
                                                 ; LSB OF 16 BIT REG
               2507; 'EXPR' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'D', 'E', 'F', 'H', 'M', 'R', 'W' COMMANDS
               2508; PROCESS: EVALUATE EXPRESSION "<EXPR>,<EXPR>,
               2509; INPUT: C-REG CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF PARAMETERS REQUIRED (1,2, OR 3)
               2510; OUTPUT: STACK CONTAINS THE PARAMETERS IN REVERSE ORDER
               2511 : MODIFIED: F.C.H.L.SP
               2512 ; STACK USAGE:
               2513 EXPR:
                                                 ; GET A HEXADECIMAL PARAMETER, RETURNED IN HL
FE39 CD74FE
               2514
                                   PARAM
                           CALL
FE3C E3
               2515
                           XTHL
                                                 ; PUT THE PARAMETER IN THE STACK; HL NOW
               2516
                                                      CONTAINS RETURN ADDRESS OF CALL TO 'EXPR'
FE3D E5
               2517
                           PUSH
                                  Н
                                                 ; PUT RETURN ADDRESS ON TOP OF STACK
                                                 ; DECREMENT PARAMETER COUNT; CARRY BIT UNAFFECTED
FE3E ØD
               2518
                                   С
                           DCR
                                                 ; JUMP IF COMMA ENTERED (PARAM CALLS PCHK)
FE3F D246FE
               2519
                           JNC
                                   EXØ
FE42 C247F8
               2520
                           JNZ
                                   ERROR
                                                 : INCORRECT PARAM COUNT
FE45 C9
               2521
                           RET
```

```
LOC OBJ
               LINE
                         SOURCE STATEMENT
               2522 EXØ:
FE46 C239FE
               2523
                          JNZ
                                 EXPR
                                               ; GET ANOTHER PARAMETER
FE49 C347F8
               2524
                          JMP
                                 ERROR
                                               ; NOT TERMINATED WITH CR
               2526; 'HILO' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'D', 'F', 'M', 'W' COMMANDS
               2527 ; PROCESS: COMPARE HL WITH DE
               2528 ; INPUT: ADDRESS VALUES IN HL AND DE
               2529; OUTPUT: IF HL <= DE THEN CARRY = 0;
                           IF HL > DE THEN CARRY = 1
               2531; MODIFIED: HL,A,F
               2532 ; STACK USAGE:
               2533 HILO:
FE4C 23
               2534
                          INX
                                 H
                                               ; INCREMENT HL ADDRESS
FE4D 7C
               2535
                          MOV
                                 A,H
                                               ; TEST FOR HL = \emptyset
FE4E B5
               2536
                          ORA
                                 L
                                               ; ZERO BIT SET IF H=L=00, I.E. HL MUST
               2537
                                                   HAVE BEEN FFFFH
FE4F 37
               2538
                          STC
                                               ; CARRY := 1
FE5Ø C8
               2539
                          RΖ
FE51 7B
               254Ø
                          MOV
                                               ; DE - HL, SET/RESET CARRY
                                 A,E
FE52 95
               2541
                          SUB
                                 L.
                                               ; (LSB OF HIGH ADDR) - (MSB OF LOW ADDR)
FE53 7A
               2542
                          MOV
                                 A,D
FE54 9C
               2543
                          SBB
                                 H
                                               ; (MSB OF HIGH ADDR) - (MSB OF LOW ADDR)
FE55 C9
               2544
                          RET
                                               ; RETURN
               2546; 'LADR' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'H' COMMAND AND 'RESTART' ROUTINE
               2547 ; PROCESS: PRINT CONTENTS OF HL IN HEX ON LOCAL CONSOLE DEVICE
               2548; INPUT: HL CONTAINS THE HEX VALUE TO BE OUTPUT (16 BITS)
               2549 ; OUTPUT:
               2550; MODIFIED: H,L,A
               2551 ; STACK USAGE:
               2552 LADR:
FE56 7C
               2553
                          MOV
                                 A,H
FE57 CD5BFE
               2554
                          CALL
                                 LBYTE
                                               ; PRINT 8 MSB OF HEX VALUE ON CONSOLE
FE5A 7D
               2555
                          MOV
                                 A,L
               2556 ;******JMP
                                 LBYTE
                                               ; PRINT 8 LSB OF HEX VALUE ON CONSOLE
               2558; 'LBYTE' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'S' COMMAND AND 'DREG', 'LADR' ROUTINES
               2559 ;
                             ENTERED VIA JUMP FROM 'DREG' ROUTINE
                             ENTERED VIA FALL-THRU FROM 'LADR' ROUTINE
               2561 ; PROCESS: LIST A BYTE AS TWO ASCII CHARACTERS
               2562; INPUT: A-REG CONTAINS THE 8 BITS TO BE CONVERTED TO ASCII
               2563 ; OUTPUT:
               2564; MODIFIED: A,F
               2565 ; STACK USAGE: 6 BYTES
               2566 LBYTE:
FE5B F5
               2567
                          PUSH
                                 PSW
                                               ; SAVE A-REG
FE5C ØF
               2568
                          RRC
FE5D ØF
               2569
                          RRC
FE5E ØF
               257Ø
                          RRC
FE5F ØF
               2571
                          RRC
                                               ; LOOK ONLY AT 4 MSB OF THE BYTE VALUE
FE60 CD64FE
               2572
                          CALL
                                 HXD
                                               ; CONVERT IT TO ONE ASCII CHAR AND OUTPUT IT
FE63 Fl
               2573
                          POP
                                 PSW
                                               ; RETRIEVE ORIGINAL VALUE
               2574 ;******JMP
                                 HXD
                                               ; CONVERT 4 LSB OF BYTE TO ASCII AND OUTPUT IT
               2576; 'HXD' - ENTERED VIA CALL FROM 'LBYTE' ROUTINE
```

```
LOC OBJ
               LINE
                          SOURCE STATEMENT
                             ENTERED VIA FALL-THRU FROM 'LBYTE' ROUTINE
                2578; PROCESS: CONVERT 4 LSB IN A-REG INTO ONE ASCII CHAR IN A-REG, PRINT IT
               2579 ;
                              ON LOCAL CONSOLE DEVICE
                2580; INPUT: NIBBLE TO BE CONVERTED IS IN BITS 0-3 OF A-REG
               2581 ; OUTPUT:
               2582 ; MODIFIED: A-REG
                2583 ; STACK USAGE:
                2584 HXD:
FE64 CDF4FD
               2585
                                  CONV
                                                 ; CONVERT 4 BITS TO ONE 8-BIT ASCII CHAR
                           CALL
FE67 C395FC
                2586
                           JMP
                                  COM
                                                 ; OUTPUT ON LOCAL CONSOLE
                2588; 'LCRLF' - ENTERED VIA CALL FROM 'D' COMMAND
                2589 ; PROCESS: PRINT <CR>, <LF> ON LIST DEVICE
                2590 ; INPUT:
               2591 : OUTPUT:
                2592 ; MODIFIED: C
                2593 ; STACK USAGE: 4 BYTES
                2594 LCRLF:
FE6A ØEØD
               2595
                           IVM
                                  C,CR
FE6C CD14FD
               2596
                           CALL
                                  LOM
                                                 ; OUTPUT <CR> TO LIST DEVICE
FE6F ØEØA
               2597
                           MVI
                                  C,LF
FE71 C314FD
                2598
                           JMP
                                                 ; OUTPUT <LF> TO LIST DEVICE
                                  LOM
                2600; 'PARAM' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'G', 'S' COMMANDS AND 'EXPR' ROUTINE
                2601; 'PAO' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'G', 'S', 'X' COMMANDS
                2602 ; PROCESS: COLLECT A HEXADECIMAL PARAMETER
                2603 ; INPUT:
                2604; OUTPUT: HEXADECIMAL PARAMETER IN HL
                2605; MODIFIED: A,F,B,H,L
                2606 ; STACK USAGE:
               2607 PARAM:
FE74 CDC5FE
               26Ø8
                           CALL
                                  PCHK
                                                 ; GET FIRST CHARACTER
FE77 CA47F8
               2609
                           JΖ
                                                 : DISALLOW NULL PARAMETERS
                                  ERROR
                2610 PAØ:
FE7A 210000
               2611
                           LXI
                                  H,Ø
                                                 ; INTIALIZE HL := ØØØØ
               2612 PA1:
FE7D 47
               2613
                           MOV
                                                 ; SAVE CHAR IN CASE IT'S A DELIMITER
                                  B,A
FE7E CD98FE
               2614
                           CALL
                                  NIBBLE
                                                 ; CONVERT THE ASCII CHARACTER TO HEX; MUST BE
               2615
                                                      Ø-9,A-F; IF NOT THE CARRY BIT IS SET
FE81 DA90FE
                                                 ; NOT LEGAL CHAR, TREAT AS DELIMITER
               2616
                           JC
                                  PA2
FE84 29
               2617
                                                 ; *2
                           DAD
                                  Н
FE85 29
               2618
                           DAD
                                  Н
                                                   *4
                                                 ;
FE86 29
               2619
                                                 ; *8
                           DAD
                                  H
FE87 29
               262Ø
                           DAD
                                  Н
                                                 ; *16 --- SHIFT THE OLD HEX VALUES 4 PLACES TO LEFT
FE88 B5
               2621
                           ORA
                                  L.
                                                 ; PUT NEW HEX VALUE IN 4 LSB OF L-REG
FE89 6F
                2622
                           MOV
                                  L,A
FE8A CD61FF
               2623
                                                 ; GET SUBSEQUENT CHARACTERS
                           CALL
                                  ΤI
FE8D C37DFE
               2624
                           JMP
                                  PAl
                                                 ; DECODE NEXT CHARACTER
                2625 PA2:
FE9Ø 78
                2626
                           MOV
                                                 ; A := B := DELIMITER CHARACTER
                                  A,B
FE91 CDC8FE
               2627
                           CALL
                                                 ; IS IT A VALID DELIMITER?
                                  P2C
FE94 C247F8
               2628
                           JNZ
                                  ERROR
                                                 : JUMP TO ERROR IF IT ISN'T
FE97 C9
               2629
                           RET
               2631 ; 'NIBBLE' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'BYTE', 'PARAM', 'PAØ' ROUTINES
```

```
LOC OBJ
                LINE
                           SOURCE STATEMENT
                2632; PROCESS: DECODE 8-BIT ASCII CHAR IN A-REG INTO 4-BIT HEX DIGIT IN A-REG,
                2633 ;
                               FILTER OUT ALL CHARACTERS NOT IN THE ASCII CODING SEQUENCE
                2634 ;
                               Ø,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,A,B,C,D,E,F.
                2635; INPUT: 8-BIT ASCII CHAR IN A-REG
                2636; OUTPUT: VALID HEX EQUIVALENT IN A-REG AND CARRY = Ø, OTHERWISE
                              GARBAGE IN A-REG AND CARRY = 1 (INDICATING ILLEGAL CHARACTER)
                2638; MODIFIED: A, FLAGS
                2639 ; STACK USAGE: 2 BYTES
                2640 NIBBLE:
FE98 D630
                2641
                            SUI
                                                   ; IF THE ASCII CHAR IS BETWEEN 00 AND 2FH,
FE9A D8
                2642
                            RC
                                                       THEN RETURN WITH CARRY = 1
FE9B C6E9
                2643
                            ADI
                                                   ; IF THE ASCII CHAR IS GREATER THAN 46H.
FE9D D8
                2644
                            RC
                                                       THEN RETURN WITH CARRY = 1
                                                   ;
FE9E C606
                2645
                            ADI
                                    6
                                                   ; ORIGINAL ASCII CHAR WAS BETWEEN 30H AND 46H INCL.
FEAØ F2A6FE
                2646
                            ĴΡ
                                    NIØ
                                                   ; JUMP IF IT WAS 41H THRU 46H (I.E. A-F)
FEA3 C607
                2647
                            ADI
                                    7
                                                   ; ORIGINAL ASCII CHAR WAS BETWEEN 30H AND 40H INCL.
FEA5 D8
                2648
                            RC
                                                   ; RETURN WITH CARRY = 1 IF ASCII CHAR WAS
                                                       BETWEEN 3AH AND 40H INCLUSIVE
                2649
                265Ø NIØ:
                                                   ; VALID VALUE: 30H-39H,41H-46H
FEA6 C6ØA
                2651
                            ADI
                                   10
                                                  ; A-REG NOW CONTAINS HEX EQUIV. (Ø-9, A-F)
FEA8 B7
                2652
                            ORA
                                                   ; CLEAR ERROR FLAG (I.E. RESET CARRY BIT)
                                    Α
FEA9 C9
                2653
                            RET
                                                   ; RETURN WITH VALID VALUE
                2655; 'PADR' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'E', 'W' COMMANDS
                2656; PROCESS: PUNCH CONTENTS OF HL IN HEX ON PUNCH DEVICE
                2657; INPUT: HL CONTAINS 8-BIT LOAD ADDRESS
                2658 ; OUTPUT:
                2659; MODIFIED: A
                2660 ; STACK USAGE: 4 BYTES
                2661 PADR:
FEAA 7C
                2662
                            MOV
                                                   ; A := MSB OF LOAD ADDRESS
                                    A,H
FEAB CDAFFE
                2663
                                   PBYTE
                            CALL
                                                   ; EMIT FRAMES 3 & 4
FEAE 7D
                2664
                            MOV
                                    A.L
                                                  ; A := LSB OF LOAD ADDRESS
                2665 ;******JMP
                                    PBYTE
                                                   ; EMIT FRAMES 5 & 6
                2667 ; 'PBYTE' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'E','W' COMMANDS AND 'PADR' ROUTINE
                                ENTERED VIA FALL-THRU FROM 'PADR' ROUTINE
                2669 ; PROCESS: PUNCH A BYTE AS 2 ASCII CHARACTERS
                2670; INPUT: A-REG CONTAINS BYTE TO BE CONVERTED, D CONTAINS RUNNING CHECKSUM
                2671; OUTPUT: D CONTAINS UPDATED CHECKSUM
                2672 ; MODIFIED: A,F,D,E
                2673 ; STACK USAGE:
                2674 PBYTE:
FEAF 5F
                2675
                            MOV
                                    E.A
                                                   ; SAVE BYTE TO BE CONVERTED IN E-REG
FEBØ ØF
                2676
                            RRC
FEB1 ØF
                2677
                            RRC
FEB2 ØF
                2678
                            RRC
FEB3 ØF
                2679
                            RRC
                                                   ; LOOK ONLY AT 4 MSB OF THE BYTE
FEB4 CDF4FD
                268Ø
                                    CONV
                            CALL
                                                   ; CONVERT IT TO 1 ASCII CHARACTER
FEB7 CDE9FC
                2681
                            CALL
                                    PO
                                                  ; PUNCH IT
FEBA 7B
                2682
                            MOV
                                    A.E
                                                  ; NOW LOOK ONLY AT 4 LSB OF BYTE
FEBB CDF4FD
                2683
                                                  ; CONVERT IT TO ONE ASCII CHAR
                            CALL
                                    CONV
FEBE CDE9FC
                2684
                            CALL
                                    PO
                                                  ; PUNCH IT
FEC1 7B
                2685
                            MOV
                                    A,E
FEC2 82
                2686
                            ADD
                                    D
                                                   ; UPDATE THE RUNNING CHECKSUM
```

```
LOC OBJ
                LINE
                           SOURCE STATEMENT
FEC3 57
                2687
                             MOV
                                                    ; STORE IT BACK IN THE D-REG
FEC4 C9
                2688
                            RET
                                                    ; RETURN
                2690; 'PCHK' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'G', 'S', 'X' COMMANDS AND 'PARAM' ROUTINE
                2691 : 'P2C' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'PARAM', PAØ' ROUTINES
                2692 ; PROCESS: TEST FOR NULL INPUT PARAMETER (LOOK FOR SPACE, COMMA, OR <CR>)
                2693 ; INPUT:
                2694; OUTPUT: CHARACTER IN A-REG
                               IF SPACE OR COMMA, THEN ZERO = 1 AND CARRY = \emptyset
                2695 ;
                2696 ;
                               IF <CR>,
                                                  THEN ZERO = 1 AND CARRY = 1
                2697 ;
                               IF NONE OF ABOVE, THEN ZERO = \emptyset AND CARRY = \emptyset
                2698; MODIFIED: A, FLAGS
                2699 ; STACK USAGE: 4 BYTES
                2700 PCHK:
FEC5 CD61FF
                27Ø1
                             CALL
                                    ΤI
                                                    ; GET A CHARACTER
                2702 P2C:
                                    . .
FEC8 FE20
                2703
                             CPI
FECA C8
                2704
                            RΖ
                                                    ; IF SPACE, THEN ZERO = 1 & CARRY = \emptyset
FECB FE2C
                2705
                            CPI
FECD C8
                2706
                                                    ; IF COMMA, THEN ZERO = 1 & CARRY = Ø
                            RZ
                27Ø7
FECE FEØD
                            CPI
                                    CR
FEDØ 37
                2708
                             STC
FED1 C8
                2709
                            RZ
                                                    : IF <CR>, THEN ZERO = 1 & CARRY = 1
FED2 3F
                2710
                            CMC
                2711
                                                    ; IF NONE OF THE THREE, THEN ZERO=CARRY=0
FED3 C9
                            RET
                2713 ;/ 'RESTART' - ENTERED VIA JUMP FROM LOCATION Ø
                2714 ;/ PROCESS: BREAKPOINT/INTERRUPT/RESTART PROCESSING
                2715 ;/ INPUT:
                2716 :/ OUTPUT:
                2717 ;/ MODIFIED:
                2718 :/ EXPLANATION:
                2719 ;/ THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED VIA A RESTART Ø (RST Ø) INSTRUCTION. THE
                2720 ;/ INSTRUCTION IS ENCOUNTERED EITHER IN THE USER PROGRAM (AS A BREAKPOINT)
                2721 :/ OR IS INPUT VIA A LOCAL CONSOLE INTERRUPT (I.E. USER HAS ACTIVATED THE
                2722 :/ INTERRUPT Ø SWITCH). THIS ROUTINE SAVES THE STATE OF THE CALLING
                2723 ;/ PROCESS AND TURNS CONTROL OVER TO THE MONITOR. THIS IS DONE IN THE
                2724 :/ FOLLOWING MANNER:
                2725 ;/
                           1. THE USER ENVIRONMENT IS SAVED BY PUSHING THE REGISTERS ON TOP
                2726 ;/
                             OF THE USER'S OWN WORK STACK.
                2727 :/
                           2. PROGRAM THE 8259 WITH THE MONITOR'S OWN INTERRUPT MASK REGISTER.
                2728 :/
                           3. THE MONITOR'S EXIT TEMPLATE IS FOUND AND THE REGISTER VALUES
                2729 :/
                             REPRESENTING THE USER'S STATE ARE POPPED OFF THE USER WORK STACK
                2730 ;/
                             AND STORED IN THE APPROPRIATE PLACES IN THE EXIT TEMPLATE.
                2731 ;/
                           4. TEST TO SEE IF THE POINT AT WHICH USER PROGRAM INTERRUPTION
                2732 ;/
                             OCCURRED (VALUE OF PROGRAM COUNTER) COINCIDES WITH A BREAKPOINT
                2733 ;/
                             ADDRESS.
                2734 ;/
                             A. IF IT DOESN'T, THEN RESTART CODE WAS ENTERED VIA A CONSOLE
                2735 ;/
                                INTERRUPT SO SEND EOI TO THE 8259.
                2736 ;/
                             B. IF IT DOES, THEN PROGRAM THE EXIT CODE TO 1) LOAD THE CORRECT
                2737 ;/
                                H AND L VALUES AND TO 2) JUMP TO THE ADDRESS INDICATED BY THE PC
                2738 ;/
                                (PUSHED ON STACK AT TIME OF RST Ø INSTRUCTION OR WHEN CONSOLE
                2739 ;/
                                INTERRUPT). ALSO, RESTORE THE TRAP VALUES AT THE PROPER
                2740 :/
                                TRAP ADDRESSES.
                2741 ;/
                           5. RETURN CONTROL TO THE MONITOR (BY JUMPING TO START).
```

LOC	OBJ	LINE	SOURCE	STATEMENT
		2742 ;/		
				///////////////////////////////////////
		2744 RES		
FED4	F 3	2745	DI	; DISABLE IF SOFTWARE TRAP
555 F		2746		; SAVE USER'S ENVIRONMENT
FED5	•	2747	PUSH	
FED6		2748	PUSH	D ; SAVE D,E
FED7		2749	PUSH	B ; SAVE B,C
FED8		2750		PSW ; SAVE A, FLAGS
FED9		2751	POP	D ; TEMPORARILY SAVE PSW IN D & E
FEDA	E5	2752	PUSH	H ; DUMMY PUSH TO RESERVE SPACE IN STACK FOR
		2753		; CURRENT INTERRUPT MASK AND CONFIGURATION
		2754		; BYTE
	2AØ4ØØ	2755	LHLD	MEMTOP
FEDE	2ECC	2756	MVI	L, ILOC-1 AND ØFFH; HL NOW POINTS TO CONFIGURATION BYTE IN
		2757		; EXIT CODE IN TOP PAGE OF RAM
FEEØ		2758	MOV	L,M ; L NOW CONTAINS THIS CONFIGURATION BYTE
FEEl	DBFC	2759	IN	SOCP1 ; INPUT CURRENT INTERRUPT MASK REGISTER
		276Ø		; THIS MASK IS THE USER'S, SO SAVE IT
FEE3		2761	MOV	H,A ; H NOW CONTAINS THIS INTERRUPT MASK
FEE4	E3	2762	XTHL	; THE INTERRUPT MASK AND CONFIGURATION BYTE
		2763		; ARE NOW ON TOP OF THE USER STACK
FEE5		2764	PUSH	D ; NOW PUT THE ORIGINAL PSW ON TOP OF THE STACK
	3EFE	2765	MVI	A,NOT INTØ ; SET MONITOR'S DEFAULT INTERRUPT MASK
FEE8	D3FC	2766	OUT	SOCPI ; OUTPUT NEW MASK
FEEA	2AØ4ØØ	2767	LHLD	MEMTOP
FEED	2ED2	2768	MVI	L, EXIT AND ØFFH; HL NOW POINTS TO EXIT CODE AT TOP OF RAM
FEEF	EB	2769	XCHG	; SO NOW DE POINTS TO EXIT CODE AT TOP OF RAM
FEFØ	21ØCØØ	2770	LXI	$H,12$; $H:=\emptyset\emptyset$, $L:=\emptyset\mathbb{C}$ (DECIMAL VALUE 12)
FEF3	39	2771	DAD	SP ; EFFECT OF THIS IS TO CUT BACK THE USER'S
		2772		; STACK TO WHAT IT WAS BEFORE ENTERING
		2773		; THIS RESTART ROUTINE AND BEFORE THE PC
		2774		; WAS PUSHED ON BY RST Ø OR INTERRUPT.
		2775		; HL CONTAINS THIS 'OLD' STACK ADDRESS.
FEF4	Ø6Ø5	2776	MVI	B,5 ; COUNT FOR TRANSFER OF MACHINE STATE
		2777		; TO EXIT TEMPLATE STORAGE (MOVE THE STACK)
FEF6	EB	2778	XCHG	; HL NOW POINTS TO EXIT CODE AT TOP OF RAM
		2779		; DE NOW POINTS TO USER STACK AS IT WAS
		278Ø		PRIOR TO RST Ø OR CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
		2781 ;		
		2782 RST	'Ø:	; MOVE THE MACHINE STATE FROM THE USER'S STACK
		2783		; TO THE RESERVED AREA IN THE EXIT TEMPLATE
		2784		; IN TOP PAGE OF RAM.
		2785		; B=5 ! B=4 ! B=3 ! B=2 ! B=1
		2786		:
FEF7	2B	2787	DCX	н ; і і і і
FEF8		2788	MOV	M,D ;SLOC=MSB(SP)!ALOC=A !ILOC=INT!BLOC=B!DLOC=D
FEF9		2789	DCX	H ; ! ! ! !
FEFA		279ø	MOV	M,E ; =LSB(SP)!FLOC=FLG! =FLG!CLOC=C!ELOC=E
FEFB		2791	POP	D ;DE=AF !DE=INT,F!DE=BC !DE=DE !DE=HL
FEFC		2792	DCR	B ;B=4 !B=3 !B=2 !B=1 !B=0
	C2F7FE	2793	JNZ	RSTØ
		2794 ;		
		2795		; AT THIS POINT, HL POINTS TO THE BASE OF
		2796		; THE MONITOR STACK (TOS) IN TOP PAGE OF
		2.50		, 111 1011101 (105) 11 101 1101 01

LOC	OBJ	LINE	SOUDER	STATEMENT	
пос	OBO		DOOKCE	SIRIEMENI	
		2797			; RAM. DE CONTAINS THE H & L VALUES THE
		2798			; USER HAD PRIOR TO ENTERING THE RESTART
		2799			; ROUTINE.
FFØØ	Cl	2800	POP	В	; BC = OLD PC (PUSHED ON USER STACK BY
		2801			; RST Ø OR INTERRUPT)
FFØ1		2802	DCX	В	; DECREMENT TO POINT AT TRAPPED CODE
FFØ2		28Ø3	SPHL		; SP NOW POINTS TO TOS (BASE OF MONITOR STACK)
	2AØ4ØØ	2804	LHLD	MEMTOP	
FFØ6	2EE2	28Ø5	MVI	L,TLOC AND ØFFH	; HL NOW POINTS TO TLOC IN TOP PAGE OF RAM
	_	2806			; I.E. LSB OF TRAP 1 ADDRESS
FFØ8		2807	VOM	A,M	; TEST IF THIS IS A PROGRAMMED RESTART OR A
FFØ9	91	28Ø8	SUB	С	; LOCAL CONSOLE INTERRUPT BY COMPARING THE
		28Ø9			; PC VALUE WITH TRAP 1 ADDRESS
		2810			; A := LSB OF TRAP 1 ADDRESS
FFØA		2811	INX	Н	; HL POINTS TO MSB OF TRAP 1 ADDRESS
	C213FF	2812	JNZ		; PC DID NOT MATCH TRAP 1 ADDRESS
FFØE		2813	MOV		; A := MSB OF TRAP 1 ADDRESS
FFØF		2814	SBB	В	
FF10	CA25FF	2815	JZ		; PC MATCHES TRAP 1 A PROGRAMMED RESTART
		2816 RSTA:			; REPEAT SAME STEPS AS ABOVE BUT SEE IF PC
		2817			; MATCHES 2ND BREAKPOINT (TRAP 2 ADDRESS)
FF13		2818	INX	Н	; HL POINTS TO TRAP 1 OPCODE VALUE
FF14		2819	INX		; HL POINTS TO LSB OF TRAP 2 ADDRESS
FF15		282Ø	MOV		; A := LSB OF TRAP 2 ADDRESS
FF16		2821	SUB	С	
FF17		2822	INX		; HL POINTS TO MSB OF TRAP 2 ADDRESS
	C22ØFF	2823	JNZ		; PC DID NOT MATCH TRAP 2 ADDRESS
FF1B		2824	MOV	•	; A := MSB OF TRAP 2 ADDRESS
FF1C		2825	SBB	В	
FFID	CA25FF	2826	JΖ		; PC MATCHES TRAP 2 A PROGRAMMED RESTART
		2827 RSTB:			; NOT A PROGRAMMED RESTART, BUT A
	3E2Ø	2828	MVI		; CONSOLE INTERRUPT SO SEND EOI TO 8259
	D3FD	2829	OUT	SOCPØ	
FF24	Ø3	283Ø	INX	В	; ADJUST PC FOR LOCAL CONSOLE RESTART
		2831			; I.E. GET READY TO POINT PC TO
		2832			; RESUMPTION POINT IN CODE IT WAS
		2833			; EXECUTING WHEN INTERRUPTED
		2834			; BC POINTS TO NEXT INSTR TO BE EXECUTED
		2835			; WHEN CONTROL IS RETURNED TO USER PROGRAM
		2836 RST1:			; PROGRAMMED RESTART AT A BREAKPOINT (TRAP)
		2837			; ALSO FALLTHROUGH FROM CONSOLE INTERRUPT
	2AØ4ØØ	2838	LHLD	MEMTOP	
	2EDC	2839	MVI		; HL NOW POINTS TO LLOC IN EXIT CODE IN TOP OF RAM
FF2A		2840	MOV		; USER'S L VALUE PRIOR TO RESTART IS STORED IN LLOC
FF2B		2841	INX	Н	
FF2C	72	2842	VOM	M,D	; USER'S H VALUE PRIOR TO RESTART IS STORED IN HLOC
	0776	2843 ;			
	2EEØ	2844	MVI	L,PLOC-1 AND WFE	FH; HL POINTS TO LSB OF JMP INSTR IN EXIT CODE
FF2F		2845	MOV	, ·	; SAVE LSB OF USER'S PC
FF3Ø		2846	INX	H	. CAVE MCD OF UCEDIC DO PREFOR IC TO LOAD THE
FF31	10	2847	MOV	М,В	; SAVE MSB OF USER'S PC. EFFECT IS TO LOAD THE
		2848			; PROPER ADDRESS INTO THE EXIT TEMPLATE FOR THE
		2849			; JUMP BACK TO THE USER'S PROGRAM.
FF32	CE	2850 ;	PUSH	В	
r F 3 2	Co	2851	PUDN	D	

LOC	OBJ	LINE	SOURCE S	TATEMENT		
FF33	CDDEFC	2852	CALL	COMC		
FF36		2853	DB	1#1		
FF37	E1	2854	POP	H "	;	RETRIEVE OLD PC FOR DISPLAY
	CD56FE	2855	CALL	LADR		DISPLAY PC
		2856 ;			<u>-</u> -	
		2857			;	CLEAR TRAPS
	2AØ4ØØ	2858	LHLD	MEMTOP		
	2EE2	2859	MVI	L,TLOC AND ØFFH	;	HL NOW POINTS TO TLOC IN TOP PAGE OF RAM
FF4Ø	1602	2860	MVI	D,2	;	SET COUNT FOR TWO TRAPS
40	4-	2861 RST2:				
FF42		2862	MOV	C,M	;	C := LSB OF TRAP ADDRESS
FF43		2863	XRA	A		ADDO ON TOD OF WOLL TODO
FF44 FF45		2864	MOV	M,A	į	ZERO OUT LSB OF TRAP ADDRESS
FF46		2865 2866	MOV	H		D MCD OF MDAD ADDDECC
FF47		2867	MOV	B,M M,A		B := MSB OF TRAP ADDRESS ZERO OUT MSB OF TRAP ADDRESS
FF48		2868	INX	H H		HL NOW POINTS TO TRAP VALUE
FF49		2869	MOV			BC CONTAINS THE TRAP ADDRESS
FF4A		287Ø	ORA	B		TEST FOR VALID TRAP
	CA5ØFF	2871	JZ			TRAP ADDRESS IS Ø, SO NO TRAP TO RESTORE
FF4E		2872	MOV			GET OPCODE BYTE, I.E. TRAP VALUE
FF4F		2873	STAX	В		PUT IT BACK IN CORRECT PLACE IN USER PROGRAM,
		2874			;	I.E. REPLACE THE RST Ø INSTR WITH ORIGINAL
		2875			;	OPCODE.
		2876 RST3:				
FF5Ø	23	2877	INX	Н	;	POINT TO TRAP 2 ADDRESS IF D=2
FF51		2878	DCR	D		
	C242FF	2879	JNZ	RST2		REPEAT FOR TRAP 2
FF55	C355F8	288Ø	JMP	START		ENTER MONITOR (INTERRUPTS STILL DISABLED)
						<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>
						'R' COMMAND AND 'BYTE' ROUTINE
				A CHARACTER FROM	R	EADER, MASK OFF PARITY BIT
		2884 ; INPUT		CTED IN 1-DEC D	TT	7 TC 0
		2886 ; MODII		CTER IN A-REG, B	т т	/ 15 V
		2887 ; STACE	K HSAGE:			
		2888 RIX:	. ODIIODI			
FF58	CDØFFC	2889	CALL	RI	:	GET CHARACTER FROM READER DEVICE
FF5B	DA47F8	2890	JC	ERROR		READER TIMEOUT ERROR
FF5E	E67F	2891	ANI	7FH	;	MASK OUT THE PARITY BIT
FF6Ø	C9	2892	RET		;	RETURN
		2893 ;/////	//////////	777777777777777777777777777777777777777	11	///////////////////////////////////////
					'	A','N','Q' COMMANDS AND 'START','PARAM'
		2895 ;		'PCHK' ROUTINES		
					, D	REAK'
		2896 ;		D VIA JUMP FROM		
		2897 ; PROCI	ESS: INPU			LE, ECHO, RETURN IN A-REG
		2897 ; PROCI 2898 ; INPU	ESS: INPU F:	T FROM LOCAL CON		
		2897 ; PROCI 2898 ; INPUT 2899 ; OUTPU	ESS: INPU I: JT: CHARA	T FROM LOCAL CON CTER IN A-REG		
		2897 ; PROCI 2898 ; INPU 2899 ; OUTPU 2900 ; MODII	ESS: INPU I: JT: CHARA FIED: A,F	T FROM LOCAL CON CTER IN A-REG		
		2897 ; PROCI 2898 ; INPUT 2899 ; OUTPU 2900 ; MODII 2901 ; STACE	ESS: INPU I: JT: CHARA FIED: A,F	T FROM LOCAL CON CTER IN A-REG		
FF61	C5	2897; PROCI 2898; INPU 2899; OUTPU 2900; MODII 2901; STACE 2902 TI:	ESS: INPU I: JT: CHARA FIED: A,F K USAGE:	T FROM LOCAL CON	so	LE, ECHO, RETURN IN A-REG
FF61 FF62	C5 CDBEFB	2897 ; PROCI 2898 ; INPUT 2899 ; OUTPU 2900 ; MODII 2901 ; STACE	ESS: INPU I: JT: CHARA FIED: A,F K USAGE: PUSH	T FROM LOCAL CON CTER IN A-REG B	so	LE, ECHO, RETURN IN A-REG SAVE STATE OF B- & C-REGS
FF62		2897; PROCI 2898; INPU 2899; OUTPU 2900; MODI 2901; STACE 2902 TI: 2903	ESS: INPU I: JT: CHARA FIED: A,F K USAGE:	T FROM LOCAL CON	so ;;	LE, ECHO, RETURN IN A-REG
FF62 FF65	CDBEFB	2897; PROCI 2898; INPU 2899; OUTP 2900; MODI 2901; STACE 2902 TI: 2903 2904	ESS: INPU F: JT: CHARA FIED: A,F K USAGE: PUSH CALL	T FROM LOCAL CON CTER IN A-REG B CI	;;	LE, ECHO, RETURN IN A-REG SAVE STATE OF B- & C-REGS GET A CHARACTER FROM THE CONSOLE

```
LOC OBJ
               LINE
                          SOURCE STATEMENT
FF6A FE03
               2907
                           CPI
                                  ETX
                                                ; TEST FOR BREAK
FF6C CA47F8
               2908
                           JΖ
                                  ERROR
                                                ; ABORT COMMAND
FF6F 4F
               2909
                           VOM
                                  C,A
                                                ; MOVE INPUT CHARACTER TO C-REG
FF7Ø CD9FFC
               291Ø
                           CALL
                                  CO
                                                ; ECHO IT
FF73 79
               2911
                           MOV
                                  A,C
FF74 C1
               2912
                           POP
                                                ; RESTORE STATE OF B & C
FF75 C9
               2913
                           RET
                                                 ; RETURN
               2915; 'UC' - ENTERED VIA CALL FROM 'TI' ROUTINE
               2916 ; PROCESS: CONVERT CHARACTER IN A-REG FROM LOWER CASE TO UPPER CASE
               2917; INPUT: LOWER OR UPPER CASE CHAR IN A-REG
               2918 ; OUTPUT: UPPER CASE CHARACTER IN A-REG
               2919 : MODIFIED: A.F
               2920 ; STACK USAGE:
               2921 UC:
FF76 FE61
               2922
                           CPI
                                  'A'+2ØH
FF78 F8
               2923
                           RM
                                                 ; CHAR < LC(A) , I.E. IF THE CHAR IN A-REG
               2924
                                                     IS NOT LOWER CASE, THEN IT HAS VALUE
               2925
                                                     < 61H, SO A - 61H WILL BE MINUS. IF
               2926
                                                     IT IS IN LOWER CASE, THE RESULT WILL
               2927
                                                     BE POSITIVE.
FF79 FE7B
               2928
                           CPI
                                  'Z'+2ØH+1
FF7B FØ
               2929
                           RP
                                                 ; CHAR > LC(Z) , I.E. WE KNOW THE A-REG IS
               293Ø
                                                     UPPER CASE OR SPECIAL CHAR. IF IT IS A
               2931
                                                     SPECIAL CHAR, A - 78H WILL BE Ø OR
               2932
                                                     GREATER SO RETURN.
FF7C E6DF
               2933
                                                ; FORCE UPPER CASE
                           ANI
                                  NOT 20H
FF7E C9
               2934
                           RET
               2936 ;*
               2937 ;*
                           I/O CONTROLLER INTERFACE DRIVERS
               2938 ;*
               2940; 'IOCDR1' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'CI', 'CSTS' ROUTINES
               2941; PROCESS: GET DEVICE STATUS OR GET DATA FROM PERIPHERAL
               2942; INPUT: B CONTAINS THE COMMAND (STATUS REQUEST OR INPUT DATA REQUEST)
               2943; OUTPUT: A CONTAINS THE REQUESTED INFORMATION
               2944; MODIFIED: A, FLAGS, B
               2945 ; STACK USAGE:
               2946 IOCDR1:
FF7F CDA6FF
               2947
                                                ; OUTPUT 'GET DEVICE STATUS COMMAND' OR
                           CALL
                                  IOCCOM
               2948
                                                     'INPUT DATA COMMAND' TO IOC CONTROL
               2949
                                                     PORT
               295Ø IOCXXX:
FF82 DBC1
               2951
                           IN
                                  IOCS
                                                ; INPUT DBB STATUS
FF84 E607
                                  IBF OR OBF OR FØ; MASK OFF STATUS FLAGS
               2952
                           ANI
FF86 FEØ1
               2953
                           CPI
                                  OBF
                                                ; TEST FOR SLAVE DONE; SOMETHING FOR THE MASTER
FF88 C282FF
               2954
                           JNZ
                                  IOCXXX
                                                ; IF NOT, CONTINUE TO LOOP
FF8B DBCØ
               2955
                                                ; OTHERWISE, INPUT THE DATA FROM THE DBB
                           IN
                                  IOCI
FF8D F5
               2956
                           PUSH
                                  PSW
                                                ; SAVE A-REG
FF8E 3EØ5
               2957
                                                ; ENABLE INTERRUPTS
                           MVI
                                  A, ENABL
FF9Ø D3FF
               2958
                           OUT
                                  CPUC
FF92 F1
               2959
                           POP
                                  PSW
                                                ; RESTORE A-REG
FF93 C9
               296Ø
                           RET
               2961 ;-----
```

```
LOC OBJ
                LINE
                           SOURCE STATEMENT
                2962 ; 'IOCDR2' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'BLK', 'COM', 'CO', 'CRTOUT' ROUTINES
                2963; PROCESS: OUTPUT DATA TO THE PERIPHERAL DEVICE
                2964 ; INPUT: B CONTAINS THE COMMAND TO OUTPUT THE DATA
                2965 ;
                            C CONTAINS THE DATA TO BE OUTPUT
                2966 ; OUTPUT:
                2967; MODIFIED: A,FLAGS,B,C
                2968 ; STACK USAGE:
                2969 IOCDR2:
FF94 CDA6FF
                297Ø
                            CALL
                                   IOCCOM
                                                ; OUTPUT 'OUTPUT DATA COMMAND' TO IOC
                2971
                                                       CONTROL PORT
                2972 IOCYYY:
FF97 DBC1
                                                  ; INPUT DBB STATUS
                2973
                            ΙN
FF99 E607
                2974
                            ANI
                                   IBF OR FØ OR OBF; TEST FOR SLAVE PROCESSOR READY
FF9B C297FF
                2975
                            JNZ
                                   IOCYYY
                                                ; CONTINUE TO LOOP UNTIL IT IS READY
FF9E 79
                2976
                            VOM
                                   A,C
                                                  ; LOAD DATA TO BE WRITTEN
FF9F D3CØ
                2977
                                                 ; OUTPUT DATA TO THE DBB
                            OUT
                                   IOCO
FFA1 3EØ5
                2978
                            MVI
                                                  ; ENABLE INTERRUPTS
                                   A, ENABL
                2979
FFA3 D3FF
                            OUT
                                   CPUC
FFA5 C9
                298Ø
                            RET
                2981 :----
                2982 ; 'IOCCOM' - COMMON ROUTINE TO IOC DRIVERS
                                ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'IOCDR1' AND 'IOCDR2'
                2983 ;
                2984 ; PROCESS: OUTPUT COMMAND TO THE IOC
                2985; INPUT: B CONTAINS THE COMMAND
                2986 ; OUTPUT:
                2987 ; MODIFIED: A.FLAGS
                2988 ; STACK USAGE:
                2989 IOCCOM:
FFA6 3EØD
                299Ø
                            MVI
                                   A,DISABL
                                                  ; BLOCK ALL INTERRUPTS
FFA8 D3FF
                2991
                            OUT
                                   CPUC
                2992 IOCZZZ:
FFAA DBC1
                2993
                            IN
                                   IOCS
                                                  ; INPUT DBB STATUS
FFAC E607
                2994
                                   FØ OR IBF OR OBF; TEST FOR SLAVE PROCESSOR IDLE
                            ANI
FFAE C2AAFF
                2995
                                   IOCZZZ ; LOOP UNTIL IT IS IDLE
                            JNZ
FFB1 78
                2996
                            VOM
                                   A,B
                                                  ; LOAD COMMAND
FFB2 D3C1
                2997
                            OUT
                                   IOCC
                                                  ; OUTPUT COMMAND TO IOC CONTROL PORT
FFB4 C9
                2998
                            RET
                3000 ;*
                3001 ;*
                                   PARALLEL I/O INTERFACE DRIVERS
                3002 ;*
                3004; 'PIODR1' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'RI', 'PO', 'POC', 'LO', 'UPPS'
                3005; 'PIODR2' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'UI', 'UPPS' ROUTINES
                3006; PROCESS: GET DEVICE STATUS OR GET DATA FROM A PERIPHERAL
                3007; INPUT: B CONTAINS THE COMMAND (STATUS REQUEST OR INPUT DATA REQUEST)
                3008; OUTPUT: A CONTAINS THE REQUESTED INFORMATION
                3009; MODIFIED: A, FLAGS, B
                3010 ; STACK USAGE:
                3011 PIODR1:
FFB5 CDE4FF
                3012
                            CALL
                                   PIOCOM
                                                  ; OUTPUT 'GET DEVICE STATUS COMMAND' OR
                3Ø13
                                                       'INPUT DATA COMMAND' OR OTHER SUCH
                3014
                                                       COMMAND TO THE PIO CONTROL PORT
                3Ø15 PIODR2:
FFB8 3EØD
                3Ø16
                            MVI
                                   A,DISABL
                                                  ; BLOCK ALL INTERRUPTS
```

```
LOC OBJ
                LINE
                           SOURCE STATEMENT
FFBA D3FF
                3017
                            OUT
                                    CPUC
FFBC DBF9
                3018
                                    PIOS
                                                   ; INPUT DBB STATUS
                            IN
FFBE E607
                3019
                                    FØ OR IBF OR OBF; MASK OFF STATUS FLAGS
                            ANI
FFCØ FEØ1
                3020
                            CPI
                                    OBF
                                                ; TEST FOR SLAVE DONE; SOMETHING FOR THE MASTER
FFC2 C2B8FF
                3021
                            JNZ
                                                   ; LOOP UNTIL SLAVE IS READY
                                    PIODR2
FFC5 DBF8
                3022
                            IN
                                    PIOI
                                                   ; OTHERWISE INPUT THE DATA FROM THE DBB
FFC7 F5
                3023
                            PUSH
                                    PSW
                                                   ; SAVE A-REG
FFC8 3EØ5
                3024
                                                   ; ENABLE INTERRUPTS
                             MVI
                                    A, ENABL
FFCA D3FF
                3025
                            OUT
                                    CPUC
FFCC F1
                3026
                                    PSW
                                                   ; RESTORE A-REG
                            POP
FFCD C9
                3Ø27
                            RET
                3028 ;-----
                3029; 'PIODR3' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'POC', 'PO', 'LO', 'UI', 'UO' ROUTINES
                3030; 'PIODR4' - ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'UI', 'UO'
                3031; PROCESS: OUTPUT DATA TO A PERIPHERAL DEVICE
                3032; INPUT: B CONTAINS THE COMMAND TO OUTPUT THE DATA
                3033 ;
                             C CONTAINS THE DATA TO BE OUTPUT
                3Ø34 ; OUTPUT:
                3035; MODIFIED: A,FLAGS,B, C
                3036 ; STACK USAGE:
                3Ø37 PIODR3:
FFCE CDE4FF
                3038
                                    PIOCOM
                                                   ; OUTPUT 'OUTPUT DATA COMMAND' TO PIO
                             CALL
                3Ø39 PIODR4:
FFD1 3EØD
                3040
                            MVI
                                    A,DISABL
                                                   ; BLOCK ALL INTERRUPTS
FFD3 D3FF
                3041
                             OUT
                                    CPUC
FFD5 DBF9
                3Ø42
                            ΙN
                                    PIOS
                                                   ; INPUT DBB STATUS
                                    FØ OR IBF OR OBF; TEST FOR SLAVE PROCESSOR READY
FFD7 E607
                3043
                            ANI
FFD9 C2D1FF
                                                  : LOOP UNTIL IT IS READY
                3044
                             JNZ
                                    PIODR4
FFDC 79
                3045
                            MOV
                                    A,C
                                                   ; LOAD DATA TO BE WRITTEN
FFDD D3F8
                3046
                             OUT
                                    PIOO
                                                   ; OUTPUT DATA TO THE DBB
FFDF 3EØ5
                                                   ; ENABLE INTERRUPTS
                3047
                            MVI
                                    A, ENABL
FFE1 D3FF
                3Ø48
                             OUT
                                    CPUC
FFE3 C9
                3049
                            RET
                3050 ;-----
                3051; 'PIOCOM' - COMMON ROUTINE OF PIO DRIVERS
                                 ENTERED VIA CALLS FROM 'PIODR1', 'PIODR3', 'RI' ROUTINES
                3052 ;
                3053; INPUT: B CONTAINS THE COMMAND
                3Ø54 ; OUTPUT:
                3055; MODIFIED: A, FLAGS
                3056 ; STACK USAGE:
                3Ø57 PIOCOM:
                                    A,DISABL
FFE4 3EØD
                3Ø58
                             IVM
                                                   ; BLOCK ALL INTERRUPTS
FFE6 D3FF
                3Ø59
                             OUT
                                    CPUC
                3060 PIOZZZ:
FFE8 DBF9
                3061
                             ΙN
                                                   ; INPUT DBB STATUS
FFEA E607
                3062
                                    FØ OR IBF OR OBF; TEST FOR SLAVE PROCESSOR IDLE
                             ANI
FFEC C2E8FF
                3Ø63
                             JNZ
                                    PIOZZZ
                                                   ; LOOP UNTIL IT IS IDLE
FFEF 78
                3064
                             MOV
                                    A,B
                                                   ; LOAD THE COMMAND
FFFØ D3F9
                3Ø65
                             OUT
                                    PIOC
                                                   ; OUTPUT THE COMMAND TO THE PIO CONTROL PORT
FFF2 3EØ5
                3066
                             MVI
                                    A, ENABL
                                                   ; ENABLE INTERRUPTS
FFF4 D3FF
                3067
                             OUT
                                    CPUC
FFF6 C9
                3068
                             RET
                3069 ; *-*-*-*-*-
                                    FFFD
                3070
                             ORG
                                    ØFFFDH
FFFD 6C
                3071 MNCKSM: DB
                                    Ø6CH
                                                   ; CHKSUM MONITOR TO Ø1EH
```

ISIS-II 8080/8085 MACRO ASSEMBLER, V3.0 MODULE PAGE 58 INTELLEC SERIES II MONITOR, VERSION 1.3, 1 MARCH 1979

LOC OB	J LINE	SOURCE	STATEMENT	
FFFE ØØ		DB	ØØ	; UNUSED BYTE
FFFF Ø1	3073	DB	Ø1	; Ø, IF SERIES I MONITOR
	3074			; 1, IF SERIES II MONITOR
	3Ø75	; *-*-*-*-*-	*-*-*-*-*	
	3076	;		
	3077	; END OF PROGI	RAM	
	3ø78	;		
	3079	; *-*-*-*-*-	*-*-*-*-*	*-
	3080	END		

PUBLIC SYMBOLS

EXTERNAL SYMBOLS

USER SYN	MB	OLS																		
@USER A	Α	FC8C	ACHRM	Α	007F	ACT	Α	F913	ACTBL	Α	FB81	ALOC	Α	EACF	ALT	Α	F92B	ALUP1	Α	F8D3
ALUP2 A	Α	F8DB	ALUP3	Α	F8F2	APT	Α	F923	ART	Α	F91B	ASØ		F8BE	AS1		F8CD	AS2		F8E5
AS3 A	Α	F8F2	ASSIGN	Α	F8B6	BØ11Ø		Ø2BA	B24ØØ		0020	B96ØØ		0007	BASE		F800	BATCH		0002
BBASE A	Α	E8ØØ	BCDC	Α	0001	BDLY	Α	EA23	BDLY1		EA25	BEGIN		F800	BLK		FC93	BLOC		EACB
BOVROF A	Α	0001	BOVRON			BREAK		FCØ7	BSØ		E8Ø6	BS1		E83B	BS10		E913	BS11		E920
BS12 A	Α	E94E	BS13	Α	E959	BS14	Α	E97B	BS1X		E84F	BS2		E862	BS3		E86A	BS4		E8AC
BS5 A	Α	E8CØ	BS6	Α	E8C6	BS7		E8DC	BS8		E8E2	BS9		E8EA	BSX1		E98E	BSX10		EA18
BSX2 A	Α	E9A4	BSX3	Α	E9B2	BSX4	Α	E9BD	BSX5		E9CC	BSX6		E9EA	BSX8		E9FE	BSX9		EAØD
BTCKSM A	Α	EA64	BTDGOF	Α	0004	BTDGON	Α	ØØØC	BYTE		FDDB	CCRT		0001	CI		FBBE	CIØ		FBDØ
CI1 A	A	FBE1	CI2	Α	FBEB	CI3		FBEC	CI4		FBFD	CILOC		EAE8	CL5		0000	CL6		0004
CL7 A	Α	0008	CL8	Α	ØØØC	CLERR		0010	CLOC		EACA	CMSK		ØØFC	CNOTD		ØØØ8	co		FC9F
COØ A	Α	FCB2	COLOC	Α	EAEB	COM		FC95	COMC		FCDE	COMD		ØØ25	CONC		ØØC1	CONI		ØØCØ
CONO A	Α	ØØCØ	CONS	Α	ØØC1	CONV		FDF4	COP		F8Ø9	CPUC		ØØFF	CPUS		ØØFE	CR		ØØØD
CRLF A	Α	FDFE	CRTC	Α	0010	CRTOT1	Α	FCCA	CRTOT2		FCD5			FCBE	CRTS		0011	CSØ		FD53
CS1 A	Α	FD6B	CS2	Α	FD74	CS3	Α	FD79	CSLOC	Α	EAFD	CSMEM		0008	CSTS		FD44	CTBL		F882
	Α	00F0	CTRØS	Α	0000	CTR1P	Α	ØØF1	CTR1S		0040	CTR2P		ØØF2	CTR2S		0080	CTTY		0000
	A	0003	DADR	Α	FEØ7	DATE	Α	Ø1Ø3	DBYTE	Α	FEØC	DECHO	Α	0007	DELAY	A	FELE	DIØ		F938
DI1 A	Α	F93E	DI2	Α	F956	DIAGBT	Α	EBØ3	DIAGMN	Α	EBØØ	DISABL	Α	ØØØD		Α	0000	DISP		F933
		EAC9	DLY1	Α	FE2Ø	DPRNT	Α	ØØØ8	DREG	Α	FE25	DSR	Α	ØØ8Ø	DSTAT	Α	ØØØ3	DSTS	Α	ØØ78
		0002	ELOC		EAC8	ENABL	Α	ØØØ5	ENAXP	Α	ØØØ8	ENDX	Α	EBØØ	ENHM	Α	0080	EOF	Α	F95F
		ØØ2Ø	ERESET			ERMSG	Α	EA56	ERROR	Α	F847	ETX	Α	0003	EXØ	Α	FE46	EXIT	Α	EAD2
		FE39	FØ		0004	FALSE	Α	0000	FDOC	Α	0004	FIØ	A	F984	FILL	Α	F97D	FLOC	A	EACE
		0001	FSTOP		ØØE7	FSTP		ØØF7	GOØ	A	F9A4	GOl	Α	F9AA	GO2	Α	F9BA	GO3	Α	F9C2
		F9D1	GOTO		F98C	HEXN		F9D5	ΗI		ØØ7A	HILO	Α	FE4C	HLOC	Α	EADD	HMSK	Α	ØØFF
		FE64	IBF		0002	ICFG		ØØ41	ICNP	Α	0001	ICRTI	Α	0020	ICRTO	Α	0010	ICWl	A	0012
		0000	IICPØ		ØØFB	IICPl		ØØFA	ILOC	Α	EACD	ILPT	Α	0040	INIT	Α	E8Ø3	INITIO	Α	ØØØ6
		0001	INTl		ØØØ2	INT2		0004	INT3	Α	ØØØ8	INT4	Α	0010	INT5	Α	0020	INT6	Α	0040
		0080	INTA		ØØØØ	IOBYT		ØØØ3	IOCC	Α	ØØC1	IOCCOM	Α	FFA6	IOCDP1	Α	F821	IOCDP2	Α	F844
IOCDR1 A			IOCDR2		FF94	IOCHK		FD83	IOCI	Α	ØØCØ	IOCO	Α	ØØCØ	IOCPØ	Α	ØØFB	IOCPl	Α	ØØFA
		ØØC1	IOCXXX			IOCYYY					FFAA	IODEF		FD94	IOPB		EA34	IOSET		FD87
		0004	IPTR		ØØØ8	ITCP		ØØF3	ITIMO	Α	ØØFF	ITTYI	Α	0002	ITTYO	Α	0001	KEYC	Α	0012
		0014	KRDY		0001	KSTS		ØØ13	LlLOC		EAFA	LADR		FE56	LBMK		ØØFF	LBYTE		FE5B
		FE6A	LCRT		0040	LCT		001A	LCTR	Α	ØØØØ	LERM	Α	000E	LF	Α	000A	LLOC	Α	EADC
		ØØ8Ø	LMSK		ØØ3F	LO		FDlE	LOM		FD14	LOWW	Α	ØØ79	LPØ	Α	FD33	LPTC	A	0014
		0001	LSTC		ØØ15	LSTE		0040	LTBL		F9Ø3	LTTY		0000	LUSE		ØØCØ	LVER		ØØ1B
MEMCHK A			MEMTOP			MENB		0080	MLP		E9Ø2	MNCKSM	Α	FFFD	MODEØ			MODE1		0002
MODE2 A	A	0004	MODE 3	Α	ØØØ6	MODE 4	Α	0008	MODE 5	Α	ØØØA	MOVBOT	Α	ØØØ2	MOVE	Α	F9FØ	MVØ	Α	F9F7

ISIS-II 8080/8085 MACRO ASSEMBLER, V3.0 MODULE PAGE 59 INTELLEC SERIES II MONITOR, VERSION 1.3, 1 MARCH 1979

	_			_			_			_			_			_			_	
NIØ		FEA6	NIBBLE			NLEADX		FAØB	NREGS		ØØØC	NUØ		FAØ9	NULL		FAØ1	OBF		0001
OCW3		ØØØB	ONEMS		0070	OPCPL	Α	0004	PlLOC		EAF4	P2C		FEC8	P2LOC		EAF7	PAØ		FE7A
PAl	Α	FE7D	PA2	Α	FE9Ø	PACIFY		0000	PADR		FEAA	PARAM		FE74	PARML		0004	PBYTE		FEAF
PCHK	Α	FEC5	PCOMP	Α	ØØØ2	PENB	Α	0010	PEVEN	Α	ØØ2Ø	PGRDY	Α	0001	PIOC		ØØF9	PIOCOM		FFE4
PIODR1	Α	FFB5	PIODR2	Α	FFB8	PIODR3	Α	FFCE	PIODR4	Α	FFD1	PIOI	Α	ØØF8	PIOO	Α	ØØF8	PIOS	Α	ØØF9
PIOZZZ	Α	FFE8	PLOC	Α	EAEl	PMSK	Α	ØØCF	PNIB	Α	0010	PO	Α	FCE9	POØ	Α	FCF7	PO1	Α	FDØ8
POC	Α	FCE5	PPTP	Α	ØØlØ	PRTM	Α	EA2A	PSOCK	Α	ØØ2Ø	PSTC	Α	ØØ13	PTPRY	Α	0001	PTRADV	Α	0040
PTRDY	Α	ØØØl	PTRREV	Α	ØØ6Ø	PTTY	Α	ØØØØ	PUNC	Α	0012	PUSE1	Α	ØØ2Ø	PUSE2	Α	ØØ3Ø	QØ	Α	FA21
01	Α	FA3D	02	Α	FA48	QUERY	Α	FA14	R16X	Α	0002	R1LOC	Α	EAEE	RlX	Α	ØØØ1	R2LOC	Α	EAF1
R64X	Α	ØØØ3	RADCT	Α	ØØ28	RDBC	Α	ØØ19	RDBCC	Α	001A	RDRC	Α	ØØ1Ø	RDSTS	Α	ØØ1C	READ	Α	FA52
REDØ	Α	FA59	RED1	Α	FA7B	RED2	Α	FA93	RED3	Α	FA9E	RED4	Α	FAB3	RESET	Α	0000	RESTAR	Α	FED4
RFR	Α	ØØ2Ø	RI	Α	FCØF	RIØ	Α	FC1F	RIl	Α	FC2C	RI2	Α	FC39	RI3	Α	FC47	RI4	Α	FC4C
RI4B	Α	FC4F	RI5	Α	FC58	RI6	Α	FC65	RI7	Α	FC79	RI8	Α	FC82	RIX	Α	FF58	RLLB	A	0010
RLLM	Α	ØØ3Ø	RLMB	Α	0020	RMSK	Α	ØØF3	ROV	Α	0010	RPAR	Α	ØØØ8	RPPC	Α	ØØ17	RPSTC	Α	ØØ18
RPTR	Α	0004	RRDY	Α	0002	RRSTS	A	ØØ1B	RSTØ	Α	FEF7	RST1	Α	FF25	RST2	Α	FF42	RST3	Α	FF5Ø
RSTA		FF13	RSTB		FF2Ø	RSTC		0011	RSTS		ØØ7B	RTCC		Ø4CD	RTOCT		ØØFA	RTS		0020
RTTY		ØØØØ	RUSE1		ØØØ8	RUSE2		ØØØC	RXEN		0004	SBCH		0008	SICPØ		ØØFD	SICPl		ØØFC
SINT		ØØØA	SLOC		EAD1	SOCPØ	-	ØØFD	SOCP1		ØØFC	SRQ		0006	SROACK	Α	0005			0004
ST1		0040	ST15		ØØ8Ø	ST2		ØØCØ	START		F855	STARTØ		F851	SUØ		FAC3	SUI		FAD9
SUBS		FABF	SYNC		ØØØØ	SYND		ØØ4Ø	SYSTAT	A	ØØØ2	TADV		ØØ27	TI		FF61	TLOC		EAE2
TOS		EAC8	TOUT		ØØFA	TRAM		ØØØ9	TRDY		0001	TRKØ		3000	TRKL		ØDØØ	TRUE		FFFF
TTYC		ØØF5	TTYI		ØØF4	TTYIN		FBC6	TTYO	Α	ØØF4	TTYOUT		FCA7	TTYS		ØØF5	TXBE		0004
TXEN		0001	UC		FF76	UCI		0000	uco		0001	UCS		0007	UI		FDAD	ULl		0006
UO		FDBE	UPl		0004	UP2		ØØØ5	UPPS		FDCE	UR1		0002	UR2		ØØØ3	USCC		ØØF7
USCI		ØØF6	USCO	4	ØØF6	USCS		ØØF7	USER		EACØ	USRST		0040	VER		ØØØD	VERH		ØØ13
VERS		EA3B	WDBC		0017	WDBCC		ØØ18	WPBC		ØØ15	WPBCC		ØØ16	WPPC		ØØ16	WRØ		FAE5
WRl		FAED	WR2		FAF8	WR3		FBØ7	WRITE		FADD	X		FB26	XØ		FB31	X1		FB3F
X2		FB42	X3		FB5F	X4		FB6Ø	X5		FB6A	X6		FB6D	XTBL		EAE8	Z		FBA6
***	44	1032	A.J	n	LDJE	A-T	~	1000	A.J	'n	FDOA	NO		1000	VIDE	n	סחיום	_		LDAU

ASSEMBLY COMPLETE, NO ERRORS

@USER	1876	1981	1993#	2043	2135	2137	2164	2238
ACHRM	384#							
ACT	1181	1195#						
ACTBL	171Ø	1774#	1788					
ALOC	882#	1775						
ALT	1187	121Ø#						
ALUPI	1139#	1142						
ALUP2	1144#	1147						
ALUP3	116Ø#	1163						
APT	1185	12Ø5#						
ART	1183	1200#						
ASØ	1119#	1127						
ASl	1122	1130#						
AS2	1150#	1156						
AS3	1153	1159#						
ASSIGN	1080	1114#						
BØllØ	212#	555						
B2400	211#	544						
B96ØØ	210#							
BASE	962#	963						
BATCH	341#	1198	1873	2020	2039	2152	2233	
BBASE	414#	415	87Ø					
BCDC	209#							
BDLY	573	574	587	588	823#			
BDLYl	825#	827						
BEGIN	810	972#						
BLK	1400	1724	1757	2015#				
BLOC	598	651	716	751	876#	1776		
BOVROF	87#	439						
BOVRON	88#							
BREAK	1885#	2021	2153					
BSØ	416	435#						
BSl	475#	483						
BS1Ø	637#	64Ø						
BSll	614	649#						
BS12	674#	679						
BS13	681#	684						
BS14	697#	7Ø1	7Ø8					
BS1X	495#	5Ø3						
BS2	488	511	516#					
BS3	521#	526						
BS4	568#	577						
BS5	572	578#						
BS6	582#	591						
BS7	586	592#						
BS8	576	590	596#					
BS9	595	6Ø1#						
BSX1	617	645	654	658	663	689	714#	
BSX10	773	786	814#					
BSX2	719	728#	74Ø	745				
BSX3	733	736#						
BSX4	735	742#						
BSX5	725	756#						
BSX6	77Ø	781#						
BSX8	78Ø	791#		_				
BSX9	776	783	79Ø	803#	818			
BTCKSM	863#							

DADR DATE DBYTE	1232 56# 1237	2443# 423 2445	985 2456#													
DECHO DELAY DIØ DI1 DI2 DIAGBT	295# 1920 1230# 1233# 1239 764	1930 1243 1242 1244# 943#	1964	2474#												
DIAGMN DISABL DISAXP DISP	941# 82#	1802 1908 1226#	2990	3016	3040	3Ø58										
DLOC DLY1 DPRNT	874# 2476# 391#	1778 2478 657														
DREG DSR DSTAT	1726 171# 288#	1765	2489#													
DSTS DTR ELOC	315# 154# 873#	611 177 1779	615 551	638	774											
ENABL ENAXP ENDX	83# 86# 927#	441 443	1942	2957	2978	3024	3Ø47	3Ø66								
ENHM EOF EOI ERESET		1261# 2828														
ERMSG	815	861#	862													
ERROR	1017#	1048	1059 1442	1081	1082	1088	1089	1090	1091	1094	1095	1099	1100	1101	1104	1128
ETX	1157 330#	1364 2907	1442	1462	1563	1607	1722	1796	1799	2296	2520	2524	2609	2628	2890	29Ø8
EXØ	2519	2522#														
EXIT	886#	1335	2768													
EXPR FØ	1227	1263	1287	1393	1420	1520	1652	2513#	2523	2062						
FALSE FDOC	3Ø5# 32Ø# 383#	57Ø 321	584 2226	699	2952	2974	2994	3Ø19	3Ø43	3Ø62						
FIØ	1291#	1294														
FILL FLOC	1Ø85 881#	1285# 178Ø														
FRDY	250#															
FSTOP FSTP	381# 382#	486	513													
GOØ	1343	1351#														
GOl	1354#	1362														
GO2 GO3	1360 1368#	1363 # 138Ø														
G04	1352	1381#														
GOTO	1086	1333#														
HEXN HI	1087 313#	1392# 636														
HILO HLOC	1238 898#	1293 1781	1428 1784	1666	1697	2533#										
HMSK	322# 198Ø	527 1982	883	1775	1776	1777	1778	1779	1780	1781	1782	1783	1784	1785	1786	1875

ISIS-I	I ASSEM	BLER SY	MBOL CR	OSS REF	PERENCE,	V2.1			P.	AGE 4					
HXD	2572	2584#													
IBF	304#	57Ø	584	699	2952	2974	2994	3019	3Ø43	3Ø62					
ICFG	387#	724	737												
ICNP	388#	599	752												
ICRTI	374#														
ICRTO	373#														
ICWl	100#	445													
ICW2	101#	448													
IICPØ IICPl	362# 363#	447													
ILOC	303# 88Ø#	45Ø 1782	1841	2050	2204	2756									
ILPT	375#	1102	1041	2030	2204	2130									
INIT	417#														
INITIO		759													
INTØ	107#	451	880	2765											
INTl	108#														
INT2	109#														
INT3	110#														
INT4	111#														
INT5	112#														
INT6 INT7	113# 114#														
INTA	115#	453													
IOBYT	404#	757	1164	1169	1482	1823	1902	2018	2024	2113	2150	2157	2188	2248	2260
IOCC	229#	58ø	2997	1107	1402	1023	1702	2010	2024	2113	2132	223,	2200		
IOCCOM		2947	297ø	2989#											
I OCDP1		656	660	682	686	693	721	788							
IOCDP2		671	677												
IOCDRl		1863	1867	2221	2946#										
IOCDR2		2073	2969#												
IOCHK	98Ø	2247#	=~~												
IOCI IOCO	226#	593	702	2955											
IOCPØ	227# 364#	2977													
IOCPL	365#	454													
IOCS	228#	569	583	698	2951	2973	2993								
IOCXXX		2954	505	0,00	2731	23.3	2,,,,								
IOCYYY		2975													
IOCZZZ	2992#	2995													
IODEF	983	2289#													
IOPB	623	668	844#												
IOSET IPTP	981	2258#													
IPTR	371# 372#														
ITCP	219#	456	543	554											
ITIMO	385#	567	581	334											
ITTYI	37Ø#														
ITTYO	369#														
KEYC	235#	1866													
KINT	237#	1064	2222												
KRDY KSTS	249# 236#	1864	2222	2224											
LlLOC	230# 923#	72Ø 937	1862 2163	2220											
LADR	1399	1408	2552#	2855											
LBMK	386#	598	651	716	751										
LBYTE	1629	25ØØ	2505	2554	2566#										
LCRLF	1231	1245	2594#												

```
PCOMP
        126#
PENB
        145#
PEVEN 146#
PGRDY
       127#
PIOC
        260#
              3Ø65
PIOCOM 1957
              3Ø12
                     3Ø38
                            3Ø57#
PIODR1 1961
              197Ø
                     2123
                            2170
                                   237Ø
                                          3011#
PIODR2 2333
              2372
                     3Ø15#
                            3Ø21
PIODR3 2127
              2174
                                   3Ø37#
                     2326
                            2351
PIODR4 2331
              2354
                     2357
                            3Ø39#
                                   3044
PIOI
        257#
              3022
PIOO
        258#
              3Ø46
PIOS
        259#
              3Ø18
                     3Ø42
                            3061
PIOZZZ 3060#
              3Ø63
PLOC
        903# 1347
                     1599
                            1785
                                   2844
        336# 1184
PMSK
                     2114
PNIB
        129#
PO
        977
                     2681
              2112#
                            2684
POØ
       2121# 2125
PO1
       2117
              2132#
POC
       1264
              1446
                     1657
                            1693
                                   1695
                                          2105#
PPTP
        351# 1207
                     2116
PRTM
        806
              817
                      833#
                            838
PSOCK
        128#
PSTC
        269#
             2122
PTPRY
        28Ø#
             2124
PTRADV
        266#
              1956
PTRDY
        279#
             1962
PTRREV 265#
PTTY
        350# 1206
PUNC
        268# 2126
PUSE1
        352# 1208
                     2133
PUSE2
        353# 1209
QØ
       1466# 1499
Q1
       1486# 1493
Q2
       1490
              1494#
QUERY 1096
              1459#
R16X
        138#
               549
                      560
R1LOC
        915#
               933
                     198Ø
RlX
        139#
R2LOC
        917#
               934
                     1982
R64X
        137#
RADCT
        175#
              1918
RDBC
               692
        242#
RDBCC
        243#
RDRC
        264#
             1956
                     1969
RDSTS
        245#
              655
                      659
                             68Ø
                                    787
READ
       1097
              1518#
REDØ
      1522#
              1525
                     1585
RED1
      1550#
              1557
RED2
      1577#
              1584
RED3
       1531
              1587#
RED4
       1597
              16Ø3#
RESET
        402#
              532
                      534
RESTAR 531
               533
                     2744#
RFR
        169#
        975
              1874
RI
                     1900# 2889
```

					,			
RIØ	1912#	1915						
RII	1919#	1922						
RI2	1926#	1932						
RI3	1933#	1967						
RI4	1929	1937#						
RI4B	1936							
RI5	1936	1940#						
RI6		1950#						
	1959#	1966						
RI7 RI8	1963	1968#						
	1952	1977#						
RIX	1523	2390	2397	2888#				
RLLB	201#	455	540					
RLLM	202#	455	542	553				
RLMB	200#							
RMSK	335#	1182	1903					
ROV	168#							
RPAR	167#							
RPPC	273#	2324						
RPSTC	274#	2369						
RPTR	346#	1202	1951					
RRDY	165#	732	739	183Ø	1853	1928	2194	2213
RRSTS	244#	685						
RSTØ	2782#	2793						
RST1	2815	2826	2836#					
RST2	2861#	2879						
RST3	2871	2876#						
RSTA	2812	2816#						
RSTB	2823	2827#						
RSTC	267#	196Ø						
RSTS	314#	771						
RTCC	39Ø#	457						
RTOCT	176#	1925						
RTS	158#	177	178	551	562			
RTTY	345#	1201						
RUSEl	347#	1203	1979					
RUSE2	348#	1204						
RXEN	155#	177	178	551	562			
SBCH	156#							
SICPØ	119#	446						
SICPl	120#	449						
SINT	298#							
SLOC	527	884#	1786					
SOCPØ	121#	2829						
SOCPl	122#	452	891	2759	2766			
SRQ	291#							
SRQACK								
SRQDAK								
STl	149#							
ST15	148#							
ST2	147#	549	56Ø					
START	1039#	1046	1050	288Ø				
STARTØ		1036#						
SUØ	1627#	1642						
SUl	1634	1640#						
SUBS	1098	1624#						
SYNC	140#							
SYND	170#							

SYSTAT													
TADV	177#	1916											
ΤI	1044	1115	1140	1145	1161	1440	1460	1794	1797	1889	2623	2701	2902#
TLOC	904#	1366	28Ø5	2859									
TOS	518	871#	872	1019									
TOUT	327#	1958											
TRAM	297#												
TRDY	164#	2031	2060										
TRKØ	316#	687	69Ø	784	793	795	797	85Ø					
TRKL	392#	691											
TRUE	321#	2234											
TTYC	185#	561	563	1917	1924								
TTYI	182#	734	1832	1910	1938								
TTYIN	1828#	1831											
TTYO	183#	2034											
	2029#	2032	2115	2159									
TTYS	184#	731	1829	1913	1927	2030	2193						
TXBE	166#	1914	1027	1717	1021	2030	2175						
TXEN	153#	177	178	551	562								
UC	2906	2921#	1,0	331	302								
UCI	931#	27217											
UCO	932#												
UCS	938#	2295											
UI	986	2320#											
UL1	937#	2020 4											
UO	987	2345#											
UP1	935#	23334											
UP2	936#												
UPPS	988	2367#											
UR1	933#	230/#											
UR2	934#												
USCC	192#	55Ø	552										
USCI	189#	741	1855										
USCO	191#	2063	1033										
USCS	190#	738	1852	2059	2212								
USER	872#	883	2276	2033	2212								
USRST	159#	003	2210										
VER	54#	855	855										
VERH	55#	989	033										
VERS	804	854#	857										
WDBC	240#	001,	•••										
WDBCC	241#												
WPBC	238#	669											
WPBCC	239#	673											
WPPC	272#	2349											
WRØ	1656#	1698											
WR1	1662#	1667											
WR2	1665	1669#											
WR3	1679#	1684											
WRITE	1102	1651#											
X	1103	1709#											
хø	1714#	1721											
X1	1716	1723#											
X2	1725#	1752											
Х3	1739	1743#											
X 4	1731	1745#											
X 5	1712	1754#											

ISIS-II ASSEMBLER SYMBOL CROSS REFERENCE, V2.1

X6 1756# 1766 XTBL 908# 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 2293 Z 1105 1793#

PAGE 9

CROSS REFERENCE COMPLETE

LOC	OBJ	SEQ		SOURCE ST	ratement -	
		1	\$	TITLE	('INTELLEC SERI	ES II IPB DIAGNOSTIC')
		2				
		3				
		4				
		5 6		EOUATES		
		7	;	Calkoga		
		8				
		9	;	CHECKSU	M DEFINITIONS	
		10				
F8ØØ			MONORG	EQU	ØF8ØØH	MONITOR ROM ORIGIN
Ø8ØØ ØØ1E			MONLEN MONCHK	EQU EQU	Ø8ØØH Ø1EH	; MONITOR ROM LENGTH ; MONITOR ROM CHECKSUM
TEMB		14	HONCHK	FQU	AIGH	MONITOR ROW CHECKBOM
E8ØØ			BOOORG	EQU	ØE8ØØH	;BOOT ROM ORIGIN
Ø8ØØ		16	BOOLEN	EQU	Ø8ØØH	BOOT ROM LENGTH
ØØ55			BOOCHK	EQU	Ø55H	; BOOT ROM CHECKSUM
00A3			BOOSUM	EQU	ØA3H	;BOOT ROM CHECKSUM BYTE CONTENTS (TO MAKE 55H)
		19 20		CENEDAL	DEFINITIONS	
		21	,	GENERAL	DEFINITIONS	
ØØØD			CR	EQU	ØDH	; CARRIAGE RETURN CHARACTER
ØØØA		23	LF	EQU	ØAH	;LINE FEED CHARACTER
ØØ38			INT7V	EQU	Ø38H	; INTERRUPT 7 VECTOR LOCATION
		25	_	DIG DEE	THITMICNE	
		26 27	;	PIC DEF.	INITIONS	
ØØFC			SPICMR	EQU	ØFCH	;SYSTEM PIC MASK REGISTER
ØØFA			IPICMR	EQU	ØFAH	; IO PIC MASK REGISTER
ØØFD			SPICCR	EQU	ØFDH	;SYSTEM PIC COMMAND REGISTER
ØØFB			IPICCR	EQU	ØFBH	; IO PIC COMMAND REGISTER
ØØ2Ø ØØØC			EOI POLL	EQU EQU	20H 0CH	; END OF INTERRUPT COMMAND ; POLL COMMAND
טששש		34	POLL	FQU	VCII	FOLE COMMAND
		35	;	IOC AND	PIO COMMAND DEF	FINITIONS
		36	•			
0008			CSMEM	EQU	Ø1000B	; CHECKSUM MEMORY COMMAND
0007			DECHO	EQU	ØØ111B	; DATA ECHO COMMAND
ØØØ6 ØØØ5			SRQ SRQACK	EQU EQU	ØØ11ØB ØØ1Ø1B	;GENERATE INTERRUPT COMMAND ;INTERRUPT ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND
0009			TRAM	EOU	Ø1001B	TEST RAM COMMAND
		42				,
		43	;	THINGS A	ALREADY DEFINED	IN THE MONITOR
~~~1		44			22222222	GIANT OURDIN DUDEND TO BUILD
ØØØ1 ØØØ2			OBF IBF	EQU EQU	00000001B 00000010B	;SLAVE OUTPUT BUFFER IS FULL ;SLAVE INPUT BUFFER IS FULL
0004			FØ	EQU	00000010B	;FLAG Ø - SAVE BUSY, MASTER LOCKED OUT
0004		48		220		rance a minu boot inibian accuse out
ØØCØ			IOCI	EQU	ØСØН	; IOC INPUT DATA (FROM DBB) PORT
ØØCØ			IOCO	EQU	ØСØН	; IOC OUTPUT DATA (TO DBB) PORT
ØØC1			IOCS	EQU	ØC1H	; IOC STATUS PORT
ØØC1		52	IOCC	EQU	ØC1H	;IOC COMMAND PORT

LOC OBJ	SEQ	SOURCE STATEMENT	
00F8 00F8 00F9 00F9	53 54 PIOI 55 PIOO 56 PIOS 57 PIOC	EQU ØF8H EQU ØF8H EQU ØF9H EQU ØF9H	;PIO INPUT DATA (FROM DBB) PORT ;PIO OUTPUT DATA (TO DBB) PORT ;PIO STATUS PORT ;PIO COMMAND PORT
0020 0040 0080	50 59 INT5 60 INT6 61 INT7 62	EQU 00100000B EQU 1000000B	;INTERRUPT LEVEL 5 ;INTERRUPT LEVEL 6 ;INTERRUPT LEVEL 7
F809 F81B	63 CO 64 MEMCHK 65 66 67 68	EQU ØF8Ø9H EQU ØF81BH	;CO MONITOR FUNCTION ;MEMCHK MONITOR FUNCTION
	69 ; 70 71	GLOBALS	
0010	72 FFLAG 73 74	EQU Ø1ØH	; MAJOR TEST FAILURE FLAG ; Ø = NO FAILURES IN TEST ; ØFFH = TEST HAS FAILED
ØØ11	75 TOFLAG 76 77 78 79 80 81	EQU Ø11H	;TIMEOUT FLAG ; Ø = NO TIMEOUT ; ØFFH = TIMEOUT HAS OCCURRED
	82 ; 83 84	ENTRY POINTS	
EB00 EB00 C324EB EB03 C306EB	85 86 87 88 89 \$	ORG ØEBØØH JMP MIMODE JMP BIMODE EJECT	;BEGINNING OF DIAGNOSTIC ;MONITOR'S ENTRY POINT ;BOOT ENTRY POINT

LOC	OBJ	SEQ	\$	SOURCE ST	PATEMENT	
		9ø 91 92	;;;	BIMODE -	- BOOT INVOKED M	ODE CONTROL ROUTINE
	CD71ED CD67EB		BIMODE:	CALL CALL	INIT CHKSUM	;SAVE ENVIRONMENT ;CHECKSUM ROMS
EBØE	ØE55 CDE6EB	96 97		MVI CALL	C,55H IOCDRA	CHECK FOR IOC PRESENCE
EB11 EB14	211100 B6	98 99		LXI ORA	H,TOFLAG M	;TEST TIME OUT FLAG ;AND RESULT FLAG
	CC9FEB	100		CZ	IOCTST	RUN THE IOC TEST IF IOC PRESENT
	3EØØ	101		MVI	A, Ø	RESET TIMEOUT FLAG
EDIA	321100	102 103		STA	TOFLAG	
EB1D	CD2DEC	104		CALL	PIOTST	;RUN THE PIO TEST
		105				
EB2Ø EB23	CDA8ED	106 107		CALL RET	RESTOR	RESTORE THE ENVIRONMENT
EDZJ	C9	108		REI		; RETURN TO THE BOOT
		109				
		110				
		111 112		MIMODE	MONTHOD INVOVE	D MODE CONTROL ROUTINE
		113 114	,,,	MIMODE -	- MONITOR INVOKE.	D HODE CONTROL ROUTINE
	CD71ED		MIMODE:		INIT	;SAVE ENVIRONMENT
	Ø14CEE CD9EED	116 117		LXI CALL	B,SIGNON	;PRINT SIGN ON MESSAGE
EDZA	CDAPED	118		CALL	PRINTL	
		119 120	;	CHECKSU	M ROMS	
EB2D	Ø18ØEE	121		LXI	B,MIM1	; 'CHECKSUM TEST' MESSAGE
	CDBFED	122		CALL	SETUP	;PRINT MESSAGE AND INITIALIZE FFLAG
	CD67EB	123		CALL	CHKSUM	; CHECKSUM ROMS
EB30	CD5AED	124 125		CALL	FINISH	;CHECK FFLAG
		126	;	TEST IO		
		127	•			
	Ø18AEE	128		LXI	B,MIM2	; 'IOC TEST' MESSAGE
	CDBFED CD9FEB	129 130		CALL CALL	SETUP IOCTST	;PRINT MESSAGE AND INITIALIZE FFLAG :TEST IOC
	CD5AED	131		CALL	FINISH	; CHECK FFLAG
		132		01.22	144204	, cz c z c z c
		133	;	TEST PI	כ	
EB45	Ø18EEE	134 135		LXI	B,MIM3	:'PIO TEST' MESSAGE
	CDBFED	136		CALL	SETUP	PRINT MESSAGE AND INITIALIZE FFLAG
EB4B	CD2DEC	137		CALL	PIOTST	;TEST PIO
EB4E	CD5AED	138		CALL	FINISH	CHECK FFLAG
		139 140		TEST RAM		
		141	,	TEST KWI	1	
EB51	Ø192EE	142		LXI	B,MIM4	; 'RAM TEST' MESSAGE
	CDBFED	143		CALL	SETUP	PRINT MESSAGE AND INITIALIZE FFLAG
EB57	CDBBEC	144		CALL	RAMTST	;TEST RAM

ISIS-II 8080/8085 MACRO ASSEMBLER, V2.0 MODULE PAGE 4
INTELLEC SERIES II IPB DIAGNOSTIC

LOC OBJ	SEQ	SOURCE STATEMENT	
EB5A CD5AED	145 146	CALL FINISH	; CHECK FFLAG
	147 ; 148	RETURN TO MONITO	DR
EB5D Ø171EE EB6Ø CD9EED	149 150	LXI B,SGNOFF	;SIGNOFF MESSAGE
EB63 CDA8ED EB66 C9	151 152 153	CALL RESTOR RET	RESTORE ENVIRONMENT; RETURN TO MONITOR
	154 155 \$	mimi p /lauvaup	· curcum mromi
	156 \$	TITLE ('CHKSUM EJECT	1 - CHECKSUM TEST')

CHKSUM	- CHECKSUM	TEST				
LOC	OBJ	SEQ	:	SOURCE S	TATEMENT	
		157	;;;	CHKSUM	- CHECKSUM	ROMS
		158				
nn.c7	214450	159				CER UP TO GURGUU VONTERD
	2100F8	169 161	CHKSUM:		H, MONORG	;SET UP TO CHECKSUM MONITOR
EB6D	110008	162		LXI MVI	D, MONLEN A, MONCHK	
	CD8AEB	163		CALL	SUM	;CHECKSUM MONITOR
	Ø196EE	164		LXI	B,CHKM1	;'MONITOR CHECKSUM' MESSAGE
	CDDBED	165		CALL	TEST	,
		166				
EB78	2100E8	167		LXI	H,BOOORG	;SET UP TO CHECKSUM BOOT
	110008	168		LXI	D,BOOLEN	
EB7E		169		MVI	A,BOOCHK	aunovėvų poos
	CD8AEB	17ø		CALL	SUM	; CHECKSUM BOOT ; 'BOOT CHECKSUM' MESSAGE
	Ø1A7EE CDDBED	171 172		LXI CALL	B,CHKM2 TEST	; BOOT CHECKBOM MESSAGE
EB89		173		RET	1001	
		174				
		175				
		176				
		177				
			;;;	SUM - C	HECKSUM ME	MORY
		179 18ø		PARAMET	PDC.	
		181				ROM TO BE CHECKSUMMED
		182			LENGTH OF	
		183			EXPECTED CI	
		184				
		185		RETURNS		
		186			SUCCESS FLA	
		187			Ø = CHECKSU	CKSUM FAILED
		188 189	i		OFFR - CREC	CASUM FAILED
		190				
EB8A	2F		SUM:	CMA		; TAKE TWO'S COMPLEMENT OF EXPECTED CHECKSUM, SO
EB8B	3C	192		INR	A	; WHEN ADDED TO CHECKSUM THE TOTAL WILL BE ZERO
		193	<b>-</b>			
EB8C			SUM1:	VOM	B,A	; SAVE SUM DURING TEST
EB8D EB8E		195 196		MOV ORA	A,E D	TEST FOR NONE LEFT
	CA99EB	197		JZ	SUM2	; IF NONE LEFT
EB92		198		MOV	A,B	; PUT COUNT BACK
EB93		199		ADD	M	;ACCUMULATE SUM
EB94	23	200		INX	H	STEP TO NEXT WORD
EB95		201		DCX	D	;DECREMENT COUNT
EB96	C38CEB	202		JMP	SUM1	; LOOP
77.00	70	203	a	W017		.Com cum
EB99 EB9A		204 205	SUM2:	MOV ORA	A,B A	;GET SUM ;TEST FOR ZERO SUM
EB9B		205		RZ	п	; IF ZERO, RETURN SUCCESS
		207				,
EB9C	3EFF	208		MVI	A,ØFFH	;RETURN FAILURE
EB9E	C9	209		RET		
		210				
		211				

ISIS-II 8080/8085 MACRO ASSEMBLER, V2.0 MODULE PAGE 6 CHKSUM - CHECKSUM TEST

SEQ SOURCE STATEMENT LOC OBJ

> TITLE ('IOCTST - IOC TEST')
> EJECT 212 \$ 213 \$

LOC	OBJ	SEQ		SOURCE S	<b>TATEMENT</b>	
		215 216	;;; IOCTST:		- IOC TEST	
		218 219	;	ECHO TE	ST	
	ØE55 CDE6EB	22Ø 221 222		MVI CALL	C,55H IOCDRA	;TRY TO ECHO A 55H
EBA4 EBA7	211100 B6	223 224		LXI ORA	H,TOFLAG M	;TEST THE RESULT AND TIME-OUT FLAGS
EBAB	CAB2EB Ø1B5EE CDDBED	225 226 227		JZ LXI CALL	IOC1 B,IOCM1 TEST	;JUMP IF OK ;FAILURE MESSAGE
EBB1		228 229		RET	1651	;DO NOT DO OTHER TESTS IF NOT PRESENT
EDD 2	a6 a o	23Ø 231	; IOCl:		CKSUM TEST	; CHECKSUM COMMAND
EBB4 EBB7	Ø6Ø8 CDF7EB Ø1D2EE CDDBED	233 234 235	1001:	MVI CALL LXI CALL	B,CSMEM IOCDRB B,IOCM2 TEST	TORBORSON COMMAND
		236 237 238	;	IOC RAM	TEST	
EBBF EBC2	Ø6Ø9 CDF7EB Ø1DFEE CDDBED	239 240 241 242 243		MVI CALL LXI CALL	B,TRAM IOCDRB B,IOCM3 TEST	;TEST RAM COMMAND
		244 245	;		ERRUPT TEST	
EBCA EBCD	ØEBF CD4ØEE Ø6Ø6 CDFEEB	246 247 248 249		MVI CALL MVI CALL	C,NOT INT6 SETINT B,SRQ IOCDRC	; SET UP MASKS ; TURN ON IOC INTERRUPT
EBD5 EBD6	Ø6Ø5	25Ø 251 252		CALL PUSH MVI	CHKINT PSW B,SRQACK	;CHECK INTERRUPTS ;SAVE RESULT ;RESET IOC INTERRUPT
	CDFEEB CD2EEE	253 254 255		CALL CALL	IOCDRC RESET	;RESTORE INTERRRUPTS TO NORMAL
	Ø1E7EE CDDBED	256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263		POP LXI CALL RET	PSW B,IOCM4 TEST	;GET RESULT FLAG ;LOAD MESSAGE POINTER
		264 265			- ECHO TEST DRIV	
		266 267 268	;		RA RUNS AN ECHO ' FLAG IN A.	TEST WITH THE VALUE SUPPLIED, AND RETURNS THE

```
LOC OBJ
                 SEQ
                              SOURCE STATEMENT
                  269 ;
                               PARAMETER:
                  270 ;
                                  C = DATA TO BE ECHOED
                  271 ;
                  272 ;
                               RETURNS:
                  273 ;
                                 A = SUCCESS FLAG
                  274 ;
                                      Ø = PASSED
                  275 ;
                                      ØFFH - FAILED
                  276 ;
                  277 ;
                               CALLS:
                  278 ;
                                  IOCCOD
                  279 ;
                                  IOCDID
                  280 ;
                                  IOCDOD
                  281
                  282
EBE6 Ø6Ø7
                  283 IOCDRA: MVI
                                       B, DECHO
                                                        ; PUT OUT DATA ECHO COMMAND
EBE8 CDFEEB
                  284
                               CALL
                                       IOCCOD
EBEB CDØFEC
                  285
                               CALL
                                       IOCDOD
EBEE CDØ7EC
                  286
                               CALL
                                       IOCDID
                                                        ; READ BACK DATA
                  287
EBF1 2F
                               CMA
                                                        ; RETURNS COMPLEMENT
EBF2 91
                  288
                               SUB
                                       С
                                                        ; CHECK IF ECHO EQUALS ORIGINAL
                  289
EBF3 C8
                               RZ
                                                        ; RETURN IF OK
EBF4 3EFF
                  290
                               MVI
                                       A,ØFFH
                                                        ;OTHERWISE, RETURN FAILURE
                  291
EBF6 C9
                               RET
                  292
                  293
                  294
                  295
                  296 ;;;
                               IOCDRB - ISSUE COMMAND AND READ DATA
                  297 ;
                  298 ;
                               PARAMETER:
                  299 ;
                                  B = COMMAND
                  300 ;
                  3Ø1 ;
                               RETURNS:
                  302 ;
                                  A = DATA
                  303 ;
                  304 ;
                               CALLS:
                  305 ;
                                  IOCCOD
                  306 ;
                                  IOCDID
                  3Ø7
                  3Ø8
EBF7 CDFEEB
                  309 IOCDRB: CALL
                                       IÓCCOD
                                                        ; PUT OUT COMMAND
EBFA CDØ7EC
                  310
                               CALL
                                       IOCDID
                                                        READ DATA
EBFD C9
                  311
                               RET
                  312
                  313
                  314
                  315
                               IOCDRC - ISSUE COMMAND
                  316 ;;;
                  317 ;
                  318 ;
                               PARAMETER:
                  319 ;
                                  B = COMMAND
                  32Ø ;
                  321 ;
                               CALLS:
                  322 ;
                                  IOCCOD
                  323
```

8

```
LOC OBJ
                 SEQ
                              SOURCE STATEMENT
                   324 ; IOCDRC EQU
                                       IOCCOD
                                                        ;THIS IS JUST THE COMMAND OUT DRIVER
                   325
                                                        ; NOTE: ACTUAL DEFINITION FOLLOWS IOCCOD
                   326
                   327
                   328
                   329
                               IOCCOD - IOC COMMAND OUT DRIVER
                   330 ;;
                   331 ;
                   332 ;
                               PARAMETER:
                  333 ;
                                  B = COMMAND
                  334 ;
                   335 ;
                               MODIFIES A,B,E,HL
                  336
EBFE 1E00
                   337 IOCCOD: MVI
                                                        ;TEST FOR ZERO STATUS
                                        E.Ø
ECØØ CD18EC
                   338
                                       IOCWT
                                                        ; WAIT FOR STATUS OR TIMEOUT
                               CALL
ECØ3 78
                   339
                               VOM
                                       A,B
                                                        ;OUTPUT COMMAND
ECØ4 D3C1
                   340
                               OUT
                                       IOCC
ECØ6 C9
                   341
                               RET
                   342
                   343
EBFE
                   344 IOCDRC
                              EQU
                                       IOCCOD
                                                        ; DEFINITION HERE DUE TO FORWARD REFERENCE
                   345
                  346
                  347
                   348
                   349 ;;
                               IOCDID - IOC DATA IN DRIVER
                   35Ø ;
                   351 ;
                               RETURNS:
                  352 ;
                                  A = DATA
                   353 ;
                  354;
                               MODIFIES A, E, HL
                   355
ECØ7 1EØ1
                   356 IOCDID: MVI
                                        E,OBF
                                                        ;TEST FOR OBF STATUS
ECØ9 CD18EC
                   357
                               CALL
                                       IOCWT
ECØC DBCØ
                  358
                               IN
                                       IOCI
                                                        ; READ DATA
ECØE C9
                   359
                               RET
                   36Ø
                   361
                   362
                   363
                  364 ;;
                               IOCDOD - IOC DATA OUT DRIVER
                  365 ;
                  366 ;
                               PARAMETER:
                   367 ;
                                  C = DATA
                   368;
                   369 ;
                               MODIFIES A, E, HL
                   37Ø
ECØF 1EØØ
                   371 IOCDOD: MVI
                                                        ;TEST FOR ZERO STATUS
                                        E,Ø
EC11 CD18EC
                   372
                               CALL
                                       IOCWT
                                                        ; WAIT FOR READY STATUS
EC14 79
                   373
                               MOV
                                       A,C
                                                        ;WRITE DATA
EC15 D3CØ
                  374
                               OUT
                                       IOCO
EC17 C9
                   375
                               RET
                   376
                   377
                  378
```

('PIOTST - PIO TEST')

MODULE PAGE 10

ISIS-II 8080/8085 MACRO ASSEMBLER, V2.0

408 \$

TITLE

EJECT

LOC	OBJ	SEQ		SOURCE ST	<b>TATEMENT</b>	
		41Ø 411	;;;		- PIO TEST	
			PIOTST:	1		
		413 414 415	;	ECHO TE	ST	
EC2D	ØE55	416		MVI	С,55Н	;TRY TO ECHO A 55H
	CD74EC	417		CALL	PIODRA	
	211100	418		LXI	H, TOFLAG	;TEST TIME-OUT AND RESULT FLAGS
EC35		419		ORA	M	
	CA4ØEC Ø1F6EE	420		JZ	PIOL	; IF RESULT OK
	CDDBED	421 422		LXI CALL	B,PIOM1 TEST	;FAILURE MESSAGE
EC3F		423		RET	1001	;DO NOT DO OTHER TESTS IF NOT PRESENT
	0,5	424		11.01		, bo Not bo office field if Not inspent
		425 426	;	PIO CHE	CKSUM TEST	
EC4Ø	Ø6Ø8	427	PIO1:	MVI	B,CSMEM	; CHECKSUM COMMAND
	CD85EC	428		CALL	PIODRB	
	Ø1Ø9EF	429		LXI	B,PIOM2	
EC48	CDDBED	430		CALL	TEST	
		431		DT0 D14	mnom.	
		432 433	;	PIO RAM	TEST	
EC4B	Ø6Ø9	434		MVI	B,TRAM	;TEST RAM COMMAND
	CD85EC	435		CALL	PIODRB	, IBBI KAN COMMAND
	Ø116EF	436		LXI	B,PIOM3	
	CDDBED	437		CALL	TEST	
		438				
		439 44Ø	;	PIO INTI	ERRUPT TEST	
EC56		441		MVI	C,NOT INT5	;SET UP MASKS
	CD4ØEE	442		CALL	SETINT	
EC5B		443		MVI	B,SRQ	;TURN ON PIO INTERRUPT
	CD8CEC CD13EE	444 445		CALL CALL	PIODRC CHKINT	;CHECK INTERRUPTS
EC63		446		PUSH	PSW	;SAVE RESULT FLAG
EC64		447		MVI	B,SRQACK	RESET PIO INTERRUPT
	CD8CEC	448		CALL	PIODRC	
EC69	CD2EEE	449 45ø		CALL	RESET	;RESTORE INTERRRUPTS TO NORMAL
EC6C	F1	451		POP	PSW	GET RESULT FLAG
	Ølleef	452		LXI	B,PIOM4	;LOAD MESSAGE POINTER
EC7Ø	CDDBED	453 454		CALL	TEST	
EC73	C9	455 456 457 458 459		RET		
			;;;		- ECHO TEST DRIV	
		462 463	;		RA RUNS AN ECHO' FLAG IN A.	TEST WITH THE VALUE SUPPLIED, AND RETURNS THE

```
LOC OBJ
                 SEQ
                              SOURCE STATEMENT
                   464;
                   465 ;
                               PARAMETER:
                   466;
                                  C = DATA TO BE ECHOED
                   467 ;
                   468;
                               RETURNS:
                   469;
                                  A = SUCCESS FLAG
                  47Ø ;
                                      Ø = PASSED
                                      ØFFH - FAILED
                  471;
                  472 ;
                  473 ;
                               CALLS:
                  474 ;
                                  PIOCOD
                  475 ;
                                  PIODID
                  476;
                                  PIODOD
                  477
                  478
EC74 Ø6Ø7
                  479 PIODRA: MVI
                                       B, DECHO
                                                        ; PUT OUT DATA ECHO COMMAND
EC76 CD8CEC
                  480
                               CALL
                                       PIOCOD
EC79 CD9DEC
                  481
                               CALL
                                       PIODOD
EC7C CD95EC
                  482
                               CALL
                                       PIODID
                                                        ; READ BACK DATA
EC7F 2F
                   483
                               CMA
                                                        ; PIO RETURNS COMPLEMENTED DATA
EC8Ø 91
                  484
                                       С
                               SUB
                                                        ; CHECK IF ECHO EQUALS ORIGINAL
EC81 C8
                  485
                               RZ
                                                        ; RETURN IF OK
EC82 3EFF
                  486
                               MVI
                                       A,ØFFH
                                                        ;OTHERWISE, RETURN FAILURE
EC84 C9
                  487
                               RET
                  488
                  489
                  490
                  491
                  492 ;;;
                               PIODRB - ISSUE COMMAND AND READ DATA
                  493 ;
                   494 ;
                               PARAMETER:
                  495 ;
                                  B = COMMAND
                  496 ;
                  497 ;
                               RETURNS:
                  498 ;
                                  A = DATA
                  499 ;
                  5ØØ ;
                               CALLS:
                  501 ;
                                  PIOCOD
                   5Ø2 ;
                                  PIODID
                   5Ø3
                  504
EC85 CD8CEC
                   505 PIODRB: CALL
                                       PIOCOD
                                                        ; PUT OUT COMMAND
EC88 CD95EC
                  506
                               CALL
                                       PIODID
                                                        ; READ DATA
EC8B C9
                  507
                               RET
                   508
                  509
                  510
                  511
                  512 ;;;
                               PIODRC - ISSUE COMMAND
                  513 ;
                  514 ;
                               PARAMETER:
                  515 ;
                                  B = COMMAND
                  516 ;
                  517 ;
                               CALLS:
                  518 ;
                                  PIOCOD
```

```
LOC OBJ
                 SEQ
                              SOURCE STATEMENT
                  519
                  520 ; PIODRC EQU
                                       PIOCOD
                                                        ; THIS IS JUST THE COMMAND OUT DRIVER
                  521
                                                        ; ACTUAL DEFINITION FOLLOWS PIOCOD
                  522
                  523
                  524
                  525
                  526 ;;
                               PIOCOD - PIO COMMAND OUT DRIVER
                  527 ;
                  528 ;
                               PARAMETER:
                  529 ;
                                  B = COMMAND
                  53Ø ;
                  531 ;
                               MODIFIES A,B,E,HL
                  532
EC8C 1EØØ
                  533 PIOCOD: MVI
                                                        ;WAIT FOR Ø STATUS
                                       E,Ø
EC8E CDA6EC
                  534
                               CALL
                                       PIOWT
                                                        ; CALL WAIT ROUTINE
EC91 78
                  535
                               MOV
                                       A,B
                                                        ;OUTPUT COMMAND
EC92 D3F9
                  536
                                       PIOC
                               OUT
EC94 C9
                  537
                               RET
                  538
                  539
EC8C
                                                        ; DEFINITION HERE DUE TO FORWARD REFERENCE
                  540 PIODRC EQU
                                       PIOCOD
                  541
                  542
                  543
                  544
                  545 ;;
                               PIODID - PIO DATA IN DRIVER
                  546 ;
                  547;
                               RETURNS:
                  548;
                                  A = DATA
                  549 ;
                  55Ø ;
                               MODIFIES A, E, HL
                  551
EC95 1EØ1
                  552 PIODID: MVI
                                                        ; WAIT FOR OBF STATUS
                                       E,OBF
EC97 CDA6EC
                  553
                               CALL
                                       PIOWT
                                                        ;WAIT
EC9A DBF8
                  554
                               IN
                                       PIOI
                                                        ; READ DATA
EC9C C9
                  555
                               RET
                  556
                  557
                  558
                  559
                  560 ;;
                               PIODOD - PIO DATA OUT DRIVER
                  561 ;
                  562 ;
                               PARAMETER:
                  563 ;
                                  C = DATA
                  564 ;
                  565 ;
                               MODIFIES A, E, HL
                  566
EC9D 1EØØ
                  567 PIODOD: MVI
                                       E,Ø
                                                        :WAIT FOR Ø STATUS
EC9F CDA6EC
                  568
                               CALL
                                       PIOWT
ECA2 79
                  569
                               MOV
                                       A,C
                                                        ;WRITE DATA
ECA3 D3F8
                  57Ø
                               OUT
                                       PIOO
ECA5 C9
                  571
                               RET
                  572
                  573
```

```
LOC OBJ
                 SEQ
                             SOURCE STATEMENT
                  574
                  575
                  576 ;;;
                              PIOWT - PIO WAIT
                  577 ;
                                 PIOWT WAITS FOR THE PIO STATUS TO BE EQUAL TO E, OR A TIMEOUT.
                  578 ;
                  579 ;
                              PARAMETER:
                  580 ;
                                 E = STATUS TO WAIT FOR
                  581 ;
                  582 ;
                  583 ;
                                 TOFLAG UPDATED TO ØFFH IF A TIMEOUT OCCURS
                  584 ;
                  585 ;
                              MODIFIES:
                  586 ;
                                 TOFLAG, HL
                  587
                  588
ECA6 210010
                  589 PIOWT: LXI
                                      н,01000н
                                                       ;WAIT COUNT
ECA9 DBF9
                  590 PIOWT1: IN
                                      PIOS
                                                      ; CHECK STATUS
ECAB E607
                  591
                              ANI
                                      FØ OR IBF OR OBF
ECAD AB
                  592
                              XRA
                                      Е
                                                       ; CHECK IF EQUAL TO DESIRED
                  593
ECAE C8
                              RZ
                                                      ; IF OK
                  594
ECAF 2B
                              DCX
                                      Н
                                                      ; DECREMENT TIMER
ECBØ 7D
                  595
                              MOV
                                      A,L
                                                      ;TEST FOR TIMED OUT
ECB1 B4
                  596
                              ORA
ECB2 C2A9EC
                  597
                                      PIOWT1
                                                       ; IF NOT TIMED OUT
                              JNZ
ECB5 3EFF
                  598
                              MVI
                                      A,ØFFH
                                                       ;TIMED OUT; UPDATE TOFLAG
ECB7 321100
                  599
                              STA
                                      TOFLAG
ECBA C9
                  600
                              RET
                  601
                  602
                  603
                  604
                  605 $
                              TITLE
                                      ('RAMTST - RAM TEST')
                  606 $
                              EJECT
```

RAMTST - RAM TEST LOC OBJ SOURCE STATEMENT SEQ 607 ;;; RAMTST - TAM TEST 6Ø8 609 ;FIRST WORD TO FILL ECBB 211200 610 RAMTST: LXI H,012H ECBE 11FFE7 611 LXI D,ØE7FFH ;BOTTOM OF BOOT ROM ECC1 CD2DED 612 CALL FILL ECC4 2100F0 613 LXI H,ØFØØØH ;TOP OF BOOT/DIAGNOSTIC ROM 614 LXI D, ØF7FFH ;BOTTOM OF MONITOR ROM ECC7 11FFF7 FILL 615 CALL ECCA CD2DED 616 TEST BANK Ø-32K 617 ; 618 ;FIRST WORD TO TEST ECCD 211200 619 LXI H,012H ECDØ 11FF7F 62Ø LXI D, Ø7FFFH :LAST WORD TO TEST 621 ECD3 CDØ8ED CALL CHECK ; BANK Ø-23K FAILURE' MESSAGE ECD6 Ø12DEF 622 LXI B,RAMM1 ECD9 CDDBED 623 CALL TEST 624 625 ; TEST BANK 32-48K 626 627 LXI H,Ø8ØØØH ;FIRST WORD TO TEST ECDC 210080 D, ØBFFFH ; LAST WORD TO TEST ECDF 11FFBF 628 LXI ECE2 CDØ8ED 629 CALL CHECK ; 'BANK 32-48K FAILURE' MESSAGE ECE5 Ø13CEF 630 LXI B.RAMM2 631 CALL TEST ECE8 CDDBED 632 633 ; TEST BANK 48-62K 634 н, ØСØØØН ;FIRST WORD TO TEST ECEB 2100C0 635 LXI ECEE 11FFE7 636 LXI D.ØE7FFH ;BOTTOM OF BOOT/DIAGNOSTIC ROM ECF1 CDØ8ED 637 CALL CHECK ;TEST FOR FAILURE ECF4 B7 638 ORA Α 639 JNZ RAM1 ; IF A FAILURE ECF5 C2Ø1ED ;TOP OF BOOT/DIAGNOSTIC ROM 640 LXI H,ØFØØØH ECF8 2100F0 ;BOTTOM OF MONITOR ROM D,ØF7FFH ECFB 11FFF7 641 LXI ECFE CDØ8ED 642 CALL CHECK ; BANK 48-62K FAILURE' MESSAGE EDØ1 Ø14CEF 643 RAM1: LXI B,RAMM3 EDØ4 CDDBED 644 CALL TEST 645 EDØ7 C9 RET 646 647 648 649 65Ø CHECK - CHECK SECTION OF MEMORY 651 ;;; 652 ; PARAMETERS: 653 ; DC = FIRST WORD ADDRESS OF BLOCK TO TEST 654 ; HL = LAST WORD ADDRESS OF BLOCK TO TEST 655 ; 656 ; 657 ; RETURNS: A = Ø IF TEST SUCCESSFUL 658 ; 659 ; A = ØFFH AT FIRST FAILURE 66Ø ; 661 ; CALLS:

LOC	OBJ	SEQ		SOURCE S	TATEMENT	
		662 663 664	;	SETL	IM	
EDØ8	CD3BED		CHECK:	CALL	SETLIM	;SET UP LIMITS TO TAKE MEMCHK INTO ACCOUNT
EDØB EDØC			CHECK1:	MOV ORA	A,D E	;CHECK IF ALREADY DONE
	CA27ED	669 67Ø		JZ	CHECK2	; IF ALREADY DONE
ED10	7C	671		MOV	A,H	;GENERATE PATTERN
ED11		672		XRA	L	
ED12	BE	673		CMP	M	; CHECK IF PATTERN STILL IN MEMORY
ED13	C22AED	674 675		JNZ	CHECK3	
ED16	2F	676		CMA		;STORE AND VERIFY COMPLEMENT
ED17	77	677		MOV	M,A	
ED18	BE	678		CMP	М	; VERIFY ØFFH IS THERE
ED19	C22AED	679 68ø		JNZ	CHECK3	
EDIC	2F	681		CMA		; PUT PATTERN BACK
EDID		682		MOV	M,A	,
EDIE		683		CMP	M	; VERIFY PATTERN
	C22AED	684		JNZ	CHECK3	, VERTIT TATIBAN
		685				
ED22		686		INX	H	; ADVANCE ADDRESS
ED23		687		DCX	D	; DECREMENT COUNT
ED24	C3ØBED	688		JMP	CHECK1	; LOOP
		689				
ED27	3EØØ	69Ø	CHECK2:	IVM	Α, Ø	; RETURN SUCCESS
ED29	C9	691		RET	•	
		692				
ED2A	3EFF		CHECK3:	MVT	A,ØFFH	;RETURN FAILURE
ED2C		694	checks.	RET	A, DIII	THE TORK THE BOKE
EDZC	CJ	695		KEI		
		696				
		697				
		698				
			;;;	FILL -	FILL MEMORY WITH	BACKGROUND, TAKING MEMCHK INTO ACCOUNT.
		7ØØ				
		7Ø1		FILL	WILL PUT BACKGRO	OUND INTO MEMORY STARTING AT FIRST WORD ADDRESS
		7Ø2		AND END	ING AT MEMCHK OR	LAST MEMORY ADDRESS, WHICHEVER IS ENCOUNTERED
		7Ø3		FIRST		
		7Ø4	;			
		7Ø5	;	PARAMET	ERS:	
		706	;	HL =	FIRST WORD ADDRI	ESS
		707	•		LAST WORD ADDRES	
		7ø8			2 ,, 0	
		7Ø9		CALLS:		
		71Ø		SETL	TM	
			,	SEIL	114	
		711				
nn^n	GD 3D 7D	712			mr 7.4	
ED2D	CD3BED		FILL:	CALL SE	TLIM	
	_	714				<b>_</b>
ED3Ø			FILL1:	MOV	A,D	; CHECK IF COUNT=0
ED31	B3	716		ORA	E	

KANISI	- KAN IESI				
LOC	OBJ	SEQ	SOURCE S	TATEMENT	
ED32	C8	717	RZ		
ED33	7C	718	MOV	A,H	GENERATE PATTERN
ED34	AD	719	XRA	L	•
ED35	77	72Ø	MOV	M,A	STORE PATTERN
ED36	23	721	INX	н	; INCREMENT POINTER TO NEXT LOCATION
ED37		722	DCX	D	; DECREMENT COUNTER
	C33ØED	723	JMP	FILL1	; LOOP
		724			,
		725			
		726			
		727			
		728 ;;;	SETLIM	- SET LIMITS	
		729 ;	55151	021 21110	
		730 ;	SETI.	IM PERFORMS THE	PLM FUNCTION:
		731 ;	5212		- 2 20.0.20.0
		732 ;	TF FWA	<= MEMCHK AND ME	MCHK <= LWA
		733 ;		UNT = MEMCHK - F	
		734 ;		UNT = LWA - FWA	
		735 ;			-,
		736 ;	PARAMET	ERS:	
		737 ;		FIRST WORD ADDR	ESS (FWA)
		738 ;		LAST WORD ADDRE	
		739 ;			
		74Ø ;	RETURNS	:	
		741 ;	HL =	FIRST WORD ADDR	ESS
		742 ;	DE =	COUNT	
		743 ;			
		744 ;	CALLS:		
		745 ;	MEMC	HK	
		746			
		747			
ED3B	E5	748 SETLIM	: PUSH	Н	; SAVE HL AND DE DURING CALL TO MEMCHK
ED3C	D5	749	PUSH	D	
		75Ø			
	CD1BF8	751	CALL	MEMCHK	
ED4Ø	4 F	752	MOV	C,A	;BC=MEMCHK
	-1	753		_	
ED41		754	POP	D	; RESTORE HL AND DE
ED42	EI	755 756	POP	Н	
ED 43	0.5	756 757	CIID	T	CUDEDACE ENA EDOM MEMCUV
ED43		757	SUB	L	;SUBTRACT FWA FROM MEMCHK
ED44		758 750	MOV	A,B	
ED45		759 76Ø	SBB	H	;JUMP IF MEMCHK < FWA
6040	DA52ED		JC	SETLM1	JOHP IT MEMCHA \ TWA
ED 40	70	761 763	MOV	3 E	CHEMPACH MEMCHY FROM INA
ED49 ED4A		762 763	MOV SUB	A,E C	;SUBTRACT MEMCHK FROM LWA
ED4A ED4B		764 764	MOV	A,D	
ED4C		765	SBB	B	
	DA52ED	766	JC	SETLM1	;JUMP IF LWA < MEMCHK
		767			,
ED5Ø	50	768	MOV	D,B	; MEMCHK IS WITHIN RANGE; USE IT AS LWA
ED51		769	MOV	E,C	,
	= =	770		- <b>,</b> -	
ED52	7B	771 SETLM1	: MOV	A,E	;SUBTRACT FWA FROM MEMCHK OR LWA,
				•	

	8080/8085 - RAM TEST	MACRO	ASSEMBLER, V	72.0	MODULE	PAGE	18		
LOC	OBJ	SEQ	SOURC	E STATEMENT					
ED53 ED54		772 773	SUB MOV	L E,A		; AS	THE CASE	MAY	BE
ED55		774	MOV	A,D					
ED56		775	SBB	Н					
ED57	57	776 777	MOV	D,A					
ED58	13	778 779	INX	D		;ADD	L		
ED59	C9	78Ø 781 782	RET						
		783 784		•	Y ROUTI	NES')			

```
LOC OBJ
                 SEQ
                             SOURCE STATEMENT
                  785 ;;;
                              FINISH - PRINT ' -- PASSED' IF FFLAG Ø
                  786 ;
                  787 ;
                              ACCESSES:
                  788 ;
                                 FFLAG
                  789 ;
                  79Ø ;
                              CALLS:
                  791 ;
                                  PRINT
                  792
                  793
ED5A 3A1000
                  794 FINISH: LDA
                                       FFLAG
                                                       ;TEST FFLAG
ED5D B7
                  795
                              ORA
                                       Α
ED5E CØ
                  796
                              RNZ
                                                       ; RETURN IF TEST FAILED
ED5F Ø166ED
                  797
                              LXI
                                                       ;PRINT ' -- PASSED' MESSAGE
                                       B, FINA
ED62 CD9EED
                  798
                              CALL
                                       PRINTL
ED65 C9
                  799
                              RET
                  800
                  8Ø1
ED66 202D2D20
                  802 FINA:
                              DB
                                       ' -- PASSED',0
ED6A 5Ø415353
ED6E 4544
ED7Ø ØØ
                  8Ø3
                  804
                  8Ø5
                  806
                  807 ;;;
                              INIT - SAVE INVIRONMENT ON STACK
                                 INIT SAVES THE INTERRUPT MASKS OF BOTH 8257'S AND THE
                  8Ø8 ;
                  8Ø9 ;
                              CONTENTS OF FFLAG. IT IS INTENDED TO BE USED WITH RESTOR,
                              AND MUST BE CALLED AT THE SAME NEST LEVEL AS RESTOR
                  810 ;
                  811
                  812
                                                       ; SAVE RETURN SINCE STACK TO BE MODIFIED
ED71 D1
                  813 INIT:
                              POP
                                       D
ED72 F5
                  814
                              PUSH
                                                       ;SAVE A AND FLAGS
                                       PSW
ED73 2A38ØØ
                  815
                              LHLD
                                       INT7V
                                                       ;SAVE INTERRUPT 7 VECTOR
ED76 E5
                  816
                              PUSH
                                       Н
                                       INT7V+2
                                                       ;SAVE REST OF VECTOR
ED77 2A3AØØ
                  817
                              LHLD
ED7A E5
                  818
                              PUSH
ED7B 2A1000
                  819
                              LHLD
                                       ØlØH
                                                       ;SAVE TOFLAG AND FFLAG
ED7E E5
                  82Ø
                              PUSH
                                       Н
ED7F DBFA
                                                       ; READ IO PIO MASK REGISTER
                  821
                              IN
                                       IPICMR
ED81 47
                  822
                              MOV
                                       B,A
ED82 DBFC
                  823
                                       SPICMR
                                                       ; READ SYSTEM PIO MASK REGISTER
                              ΙN
ED84 4F
                  824
                              MOV
                                       C,A
                                                       ;SAVE THE MASKS IN THE STACK
ED85 C5
                  825
                              PUSH
                                       В
ED86 3EØØ
                  826
                              MVI
                                       A,Ø
                                                       :INITIALIZE FFLAG AND TOFLAG
ED88 321000
                  827
                              STA
                                       FFLAG
ED8B 321100
                  828
                              STA
                                       TOFLAG
ED8E D5
                  829
                              PUSH
                                       D
                                                       ; RETURN
ED8F C9
                  83Ø
                              RET
                  831
                  832
                  833
                  834
                  835 ;;;
                              PRINT - PRINT STRING
                  836 ;
```

011111	. MOOTINED						
LOC	OBJ	SEQ		SOURCE S	TATEMENT		
		837 838 839 840 841 842	;;;	PARAMET BC = CALLS: CO		TO STRIN	IG TERMINATED WITH A NULL.
		843					
ED9Ø	C5	844 845	PRINT:	PUSH	В		;SAVE POINTER ON THE STACK
ED91			PRINT1:	POP	Н		;LOAD POINTER INTO HL
ED92		847		MOV	C,M		; READ NEXT CHARACTER
ED93		848		MOV	A,C		; PREPARE FOR TERMINATOR CHECK
ED94		849		ORA	Α		; CHECK FOR STRING TERMINATOR
ED95		85Ø		RZ	**		; RETURN IF NULL
ED96 ED97		851 852		INX PUSH	H H		;INCREMENT POINTER ;RESTORE ON STACK
	CDØ9F8	853		CALL	CO		;PRINT CHARACTER
	C391ED	854 855		JMP	PRINT1		;LOOP UNTIL DONE
		856 857 858					
		859 86Ø	;;;	PRINTL	- PRINT	MESSAGE W	IITH A CR-LF ADDED AT THE END
		861		PARAMET	ER:		
		862				TO STRIN	IG TERMINATED WITH A NULL
		863	;				
		864 865 866		CALLS: PRIN	T		
200E	CDOGED	867	DDTNMT.	G3.7.7	DDTNM		PRIM ARIGINAL CERTING
	CD9ØED Ø149EE	869	PRINTL:		PRINT		;PRINT ORIGINAL STRING
	CD9ØED	87Ø		LXI CALL	B,CRLF PRINT		;PRINT CR-LF
EDA7		871 872		RET	FRINI		
		873 874 875					
		876 877 878	;;;			ENVIRONM E COMPLEM	MENT OF INIT
BD3.0	D1	879	DECEMOS	DOD			CAME DEMINA ADDD SHITE DEAVING SIME CONSCR
EDA8 EDA9			RESTOR:		D		;SAVE RETURN ADDR WHILE PLAYING WITH STACK
EDA9 EDAA		881 882		POP MOV	В		;READ INTERRUPT MASKS ;RESTORE SYSTEM INTERRUPT MASK
EDAA		883		OUT	A,C SPICMR		ACCIONE SISIEM INTERMUTI MACK
EDAD		884		MOV	A,B		; RESTORE IO INTERRUPT MASK
EDAE		885		OUT	IPICMR		, to the annual things
EDBØ		886		POP	H		RESTORE TOFLAG AND FFLAG
	221000	887		SHLD	ØlØH		
EDB4	E1	888		POP	H		; RESTORE INTERRUPT VECTOR
EDB5	223AØØ	889		SHLD	INT7V+2		
EDB8		89Ø		POP	H		
EDB9	223800	891		SHLD	INT7V		

```
LOC OBJ
                 SEQ
                             SOURCE STATEMENT
EDBC F1
                  892
                              POP
                                      PSW
                                                      ; RESTORE A AND FLAGS
EDBD D5
                  893
                              PUSH
                                      D
                                                      ; RETURN
EDBE C9
                  894
                              RET
                  895
                  896
                  897
                  898
                  899 ;;;
                              SETUP - SET UP FOR TEST
                  900;
                                 SETUP PRINTS OUT THE START MESSAGE FOR A TEST AND INITIALIZES
                  901 ;
                  902 ;
                              FFLAG TO Ø.
                  903;
                 904;
                              PARAMETER:
                 905;
                                BC = POINTER TO START MESSAGE
                 9Ø6 ;
                  907 ;
                              MODIFIES:
                  908;
                                FFLAG
                  909;
                  910;
                              CALLS:
                  911;
                                PRINT
                  912
                 913
EDBF C5
                 914 SETUP: PUSH
                                      В
                                                      ;SAVE MESSAGE POINTER
EDCØ Ø1DØED
                  915
                              LXI
                                      B,SETA
                                                      ;PRINT 'TESTING '
EDC3 CD9ØED
                 916
                              CALL
                                      PRINT
EDC6 C1
                 917
                              POP
                                      В
                                                      :PRINT MESSAGE
EDC7 CD9ØED
                 918
                              CALL
                                      PRINT
EDCA 3EØØ
                 919
                                                      ; ZERO OUT FFLAG
                              MVI
                                      A,Ø
EDCC 321000
                 92Ø
                              STA
                                      FFLAG
EDCF C9
                  921
                              RET
                  922
                  923
EDDØ 20205445
                                      ' TESTING ',0
                  924 SETA: DB
EDD4 5354494E
EDD8 4720
EDDA ØØ
                  925
                  926
                  927
                  928
                 929 ;;;
                              TEST - TEST RESULT FLAG OF A TEST
                  930 ;
                                 THIS ROUTINE TESTS THE RESULT OF A TEST AND PRINTS A
                  931 ;
                  932 ;
                              FAILURE MESSAGE IF JUSTIFIED. THE FLAG 'FFLAG' ARE TESTED,
                 933;
                              AND IF THERE HAVE BEEN NO FAILURES IN THE TEST TO THAT POINT,
                              A CR-LF PAIR IS OUTPUT. FFLAG IS UPDATED TO TO REFLECT THE
                  934;
                              FAILURE. TOFLAG IS RESET TO Ø.
                  935 ;
                  936;
                  937 ;
                              PARAMETERS:
                  938 ;
                                A = RESULT FLAG
                  939 ;
                                     Ø => TEST PASSED
                  940 ;
                                     ØFFH => TEST FAILED
                  941;
                                 BC = MESSAGE ADDRESS
                  942;
                  943;
                              MODIFIES:
```

LOC	OBJ	SEQ	SOURCE S	STATEMENT	
		944 ;	FFL2	AG	
		945 ;	TOF	LAG	
		946 ;			
		947 ;	CALLS:		
		948 ;	PRI	NT	
		949			
		95Ø			
	211100	951 TES		H, TOFLAG	CHECK TIMEOUT AND RESULT FLAGS
EDDE		952	ORA	M ·	; CHECK FLAGS
EDDF		953	RZ	_	; RETURN IF PASSED
EDEØ		954	PUSH	B	; SAVE MESSAGE POINTER
	3A1000	955	LDA	FFLAG	;CHECK FAILURE FLAG
EDE 4		956	ORA	A	:IF THERE HAS ALREADY BEEN A FAILURE
EDE 5	C2F3ED	957	JNZ	TEST1	THE THERE HAS ALKEADI DEEN A FAILURE
EDE0	Ø149EE	958 959	LXI	B, CRLF	;CR-LF MESSAGE
-	CD9ØED	959 96Ø	CALL	PRINT	CR-LF MESSAGE
	3EFF	961	MVI	A,ØFFH	SET FFLAG TO FAILED
	321000	962	STA	FFLAG	, DEI FILMG TO TAILED
EDFU	321000	963	DIA	I I BAG	
EDES	Ø1Ø3EE		rl: LXI	B, TESTA	:'FAILURE ' MESSAGE
	CD9ØED	965	CALL	PRINT	,
2210	00000	966	•		
EDF9	Cl	967	POP	В	; POP ERROR MESSAGE POINTER
EDFA	CD9EED	968	CALL	PRINTL	PRINT ERROR MESSAGE
		969			
EDFD	3EØØ	97Ø	MVI	A,Ø	; RESET TOFLAG
EDFF	321100	971	STA	TOFLAG	
EEØ2	C9	972	RET		
		973			
		974			
EEØ3	20202020	975 TES'	TA: DB	' FAILURE	',0
	4641494C				
	5552452Ø				
	2D2D2Ø				
EE12	00	.=.			
		976			
		977		/!	
		978 \$	TITLE	('INTERRUPT UTI	LITIES')
		979 \$	EJECT		

LOC	OBJ	SEQ	S	SOURCE ST	PATEMENT	
		980;;981 982;983 984;;985 986 987 989 991;;9993		ENTRY CO ALL U DESIF 8080 RETURNS: A = 8	- CHECK INTERRUPT ONDITIONS: INDESIRED INTERRU RED INTERRUPT LIN INTERRUPTS DISAB SUCCCESS FLAG FOR TEST PASSED OFFH = TEST FAILE INTERRUPTS TURNE	PTS MASKED OUT E ON LED
EE15 EE18	3EC3 323800 2129EE 223900		CHKINT:	MVI STA LXI SHLD	A,ØC3H INT7V H,CHK2 INT7V+1	;STORE A JUMP TO CHK2 ; INTO INT7V
EE1E EE1F EE21 EE22 EE25 EE26 EE28	06FF 05 C221EE F3 3EFF	999 1000 1001 C 1002 1003 1004 1005	снк1:	EI MVI DCR JNZ DI MVI RET	B CHK1	;TURN THE INTERRUPTS ON ;WAIT A WHILE ;DECREMENT THE COUNTER ;IF NOT COUNTED OUT YET ;TEST DONE; FAILED ;RETURN FAILURE
EE29 EE2A EE2B EE2D	E1 3EØØ	1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014	снк2:	DI POP MVI RET	H	;TURN OFF INTERRUPTS ;GET RID OF EXTRA RETURN ADDRESS ;RETURN SUCCESS
		1015; 1016; 1017; 1018; 1019; 1020; 1021; 1022		ENTRY CO	TRANSMIT EOI'S TONDITIONS: RRUPTS TURNED OFF RRUPTS TURNED ON	O INTERRUPT CONTROLLERS
EE34	D3FD D3FB DBFD DBFB 3E2Ø D3FB D3FD FB	1023 1024 R 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034	RESET:	MVI OUT IN IN OUT OUT OUT EI RET	A,POLL SPICCR IPICCR SPICCR IPICCR A,EOI IPICCR SPICCR	; SEND A POLL TO PICS ; READ AND IGNORE POLL DATA ; OUTPUT EOI TO IO PIC COMMAND REGISTER ; OUTPUT EOI TO SYSTEM PIC COMMAND REGISTER

1035 1036 1037	
1 0.0 1	
1038 ;;; SETINT - SET UP FOR INTERRUPT TEST	
1039 ;	
1040; PARAMETER:	
1041; C = MASK FOR IO PIC	
1042 ;	
1043; EXIT CONDITIONS:	
1044; PIC'S SET UP SO THIS IS THE ONLY INTERRUPT ENABLEABLE	
1045	
1046	
EE40 F3 1047 SETINT: DI	
EE41 3E7F 1048 MVI A,NOT INT7 ;INITIALIZE SYSTEM PIC FOR ONLY IO INTERRUP	TS
EE43 D3FC 1049 OUT SPICMR	
EE45 79 1050 MOV A,C ;SET UP IO PIC	
EE46 D3FA 1051 OUT IPICMR	
EE48 C9 1052 RET	-
10/53	
1054	
1055 \$ TITLE ('MESSAGES')	
1056 \$ EJECT	

ISIS-II 8080/8085 MACRO ASSEMBLER, V2.0 MODULE PAGE 25 MESSAGES

LOC	OBJ	SEQ		SOURCE	ST	ATEMENT
EE49 EE4A EE4B	ØA	1Ø57	CRLF:	DB		CR,LF,0
EE4C EE4D EE4E EE52 EE56 EE5A EE5E EE62 EE66	ØD ØA 494E5445 4C4C4543 2Ø534552 4945532Ø 49492Ø44 4941474E 4F535449 432Ø5631 2E3Ø	1058	signon:	DB		CR,LF,'INTELLEC SERIES II DIAGNOSTIC V1.0',0
EE75			SGNOFF:	DB		'END DIAGNOSTIC',Ø
		1060 1061	MIM1:	DB		'CHECKSUMS',Ø
EE8A EE8D	494F43 ØØ	1062	MIM2:	DB		'IOC',Ø
	50494F	1063	MIM3:	DB		'PIO',Ø
	52414D	1064 1065	MIM4:	DB		'RAM',Ø
EE9A EE9E	4D4F4E49 544F5220 43484543 4B53554D 00		CHKM1:	DB		'MONITOR CHECKSUM',Ø
EEAB		1067	CHKM2:	DB		'BOOT CHECKSUM',Ø
EEB9 EEBD EEC1 EEC5 EEC9	494F432Ø 4E4F542Ø 5245535Ø 4F4E4449 4E472Ø28 4E2F412Ø 32313Ø29 ØØ	1068 1069	IOCM1:	DB		'IOC NOT RESPONDING (N/A 210)',0
EED2 EED6	494F432Ø 43484543 4B53554D	1070	IOCM2:	DB		'IOC CHECKSUM',Ø

L	ос	OBJ	SEQ		SOURCE	STATEME	NT									
E		494F432Ø 52414D	1071	IOCM3:	DB	'IOC	RAM',	Ø								
EI EI E:	EE7 EEB EEF	494F4320 494E5445 52525550 5453		IOCM4:	DB	'IOC	INTER	RRUPTS'	,0							
EI EI EI	EFA EFE FØ2	50494F20 4E4F5420 52455350 4F4E4449 4E47 00	1073 1074	PIOM1:	DB	'PIO	NOT F	RESPOND	OING',Ø							
EI EI	FØ9 FØD	50494F20 43484543 4B53554D	1075	PIOM2:	DB	'PIO	CHECK	sum',Ø	i							
El		52414D	1076	PIOM3:	DB	'PIO	RAM',	Ø								
E1 E1	F22 F26	494E5445 52525550 5453		PIOM4:	DB	'PIO	INTER	RUPTS'	,0							
E1 E1	F31 F35	52414D2Ø 42414E4B 20302D33 324B	1078 1079	RAMM1:	DB	'RAM	BANK	Ø-32K'	,ø							
EI EI EI	F3C F4Ø F44	52414D2Ø 42414E4B 2Ø333322D 34384B	1080	RAMM2:	DB	'RAM	BANK	32-48K	',0							
E) E)	F5Ø F54	52414D2Ø 42414E4B 2Ø34382D 36324B ØØ		RAMM3:	DB	'RAM	BANK	48-62K	. <b>',</b> Ø							
E	F5C	A3	1082 1083 1084		DB	BOOSU	М		; NUMBER	то	MAKE	CHECKSUM	COME	OUT	TO	Ø55H
			1085		END											

PUBLIC SYMBOLS

EXTERNAL SYMBOLS

USER SYMBOLS

MESSAGES	TIMONO TIDOLITO	BERY V2.0	MODULE FAGE 21			
BIMODE A EBØ6	вооснк а øø55	BOOLEN A Ø8ØØ	BOOORG A E800	BOOSUM A ØØA3	CHECK A EDØ8	CHECK1 A EDØB
CHECK2 A ED27	CHECK3 A ED2A	CHK1 A EE21	CHK2 A EE29	CHKINT A EE13	CHKM1 A EE96	CHKM2 A EEA7
CHKSUM A EB67	CO A F8Ø9	CR A ØØØD	CRLF A EE49	CSMEM A ØØØ8	DECHO A ØØØ7	EOI A ØØ2Ø
FØ A ØØØ4	FFLAG A ØØ1Ø	FILL A ED2D	FILL1 A ED3Ø	FINA A ED66	FINISH A ED5A	IBF A 0002
INIT A ED71	INT5 A ØØ2Ø	INT6 A 0040	INT7 A 0080	INT7V A 0038	IOC1 A EBB2	IOCC A ØØCl
IOCCOD A EBFE	IOCDID A ECØ7	IOCDOD A ECØF	IOCDRA A EBE6	IOCDRB A EBF7	IOCDRC A EBFE	IOCI A ØØCØ
IOCM1 A EEB5	IOCM2 A EED2	IOCM3 A EEDF	IOCM4 A EEE7	IOCO A ØØCØ	IOCS A ØØC1	IOCTST A EB9F
IOCWT A EC18	IOCWT1 A EC1B	IPICCR A ØØFB	IPICMR A ØØFA	LF A ØØØA	MEMCHK A F81B	MIM1 A EE8Ø
MIM2 A EE8A	MIM3 A EE8E	MIM4 A EE92	MIMODE A EB24	MONCHK A ØØ1E	MONLEN A Ø8ØØ	MONORG A F800
OBF A'0001 I	PIO1 A EC4Ø	PIOC A ØØF9	PIOCOD A EC8C	PIODID A EC95	PIODOD A EC9D	PIODRA A EC74
PIODRB A EC85	PIODRC A EC8C	PIOI A ØØF8	PIOM1 A EEF6	PIOM2 A EFØ9	PIOM3 A EF16	PIOM4 A EFLE
PIOO A ØØF8	PIOS A ØØF9	PIOTST A EC2D	PIOWT A ECA6	PIOWT1 A ECA9	POLL A ØØØC	PRINT A ED90
PRINT1 A ED91	PRINTL A ED9E	RAM1 A EDØ1	RAMM1 A EF2D	RAMM2 A EF3C	RAMM3 A EF4C	RAMTST A ECBB
RESET A EE2E	RESTOR A EDA8	SETA A EDDØ	SETINT A EE40	SETLIM A ED3B	SETLM1 A ED52	SETUP A EDBF
SGNOFF A EE71	SIGNON A EE4C	SPICCR A 00FD	SPICMR A ØØFC	SRQ A 0006	SRQACK A 0005	SUM A EB8A
SUM1 A EB8C	SUM2 A EB99	TEST A EDDB	TEST1 A EDF3	TESTA A EEØ3	TOFLAG A 0011	TRAM A 0009

ASSEMBLY COMPLETE, NO ERRORS

ISIS-II 8080/8085 MACRO ASSEMBLER, V2.0 MODULE PAGE 27



INTEL CORPORATION, 3065 Bowers Avenue, Santa Clara, California 95051 (408) 987-8080

Printed in U.S.A.